

Washington, D. C. 20537

## REPORT

of the

## IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.
FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

65-11613 65-74043 6-38774 March 25, 1972

TO:

ryo, weo

RE:

NO LEK

REFERENCE: Topologian delivered by SA

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

SPECIMENS:

- MCO

Fingerprinta of Jalm grinta of

and Jan

All latent prints captioned case compared fingerprints of the following volumes:

WALLED 5

Tolson

Felt\_

Mohr \_\_\_\_ Bishop \_\_\_ Miller, E.S.

Callahan

Casper \_\_\_ Conrad \_\_\_ Dalbey \_\_\_ Cleveland

Ponder

Tele, Room

Gandy

FBI

L.W1. VI.0.4

1.43-1.

1.454

14/15

**REC 43** 

DI-11.

19 MAR 30 1972

The palm prints of year compared, incofer as possible, with the latent palm prints developed on the 'Courier 18,' volumes of LATI, LATIT and the volumes of LATI, but no identification was effected.

2 - 100 (200) (100 2000)

603; 9th & D

John Edgur II

MAIL ROOM 2 617 FLETTILE ONIT

(9)

loover, Director

on next page)

59

The palm prints of end end were compared, insufar as possible, with all latent rule prints in captioned case. Him latent salm print identifications were effected as follows:

Six prints identified as palm prints of two on each of volumes IV.A.3;

Laux, IV.C.5(a) and LAWI, V.B.2, Book I

There prints identified as palm prints of two on volume LAW2, VI.C.4; and two on volume LAW2, VI.C.4; and two on volume IV.C.2(a)

Independ as the received inhed pulm prints were not completely recorded, conclusive comparisons could not be conducted in all instances.

The inked prints are being temperarily retained in the Latent Fingerprint Section.

Page 2 LC #A-38774

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded:

3/6/72

1:35 p.m.

zln Reference No:

65-11613

Received:

3/6/72

FBI File No:

65-74060 3344 A-38774

Answer to:

SAC. WFO

Examination requested by:

Addressee

Copy to:

RE:

HC LEK

SIO

Date of reference communication: (no letter) - specimens personally delivered to Specimens:

LFPS(b) 3/6/72

Specimens:

17.3.

Fingerprint card submitted of Suspect:

Palmprints submitted of Suspects:

3 -1 - mil 3/20 to not one (23-72

inglati

Propositional 11

Result of examination:

Examination by:

Evidence noted by:

suget, atomic

Examination completed

12:30

17/5 6

Dictated

2.56

FD-18 (P.ev. 5-22-7			
	***************************************	FBI	
		Date: 3/23/	72
		21.c. 3/23/	
Transmit the icli	owing in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
V:0	AIRTEL	(Drigate)	Mynphi
		(Priority)	
	TO: DIR	ECTOR, FEI (65-74060) TH: DOMINTEL)	and L
	-	, BOSTON (65-5236)	Gulffur.
	SUPJECT: MC SIO		
1	Re : Bureau airtel	New York nitel to Bure to Boston, 3/2/72.	eu, 2/25/72 and
	Rev 3/14/72 refle	iew of records of Harvets that	
V			
-	University		end
45	Literature.	a 1968-1969, 1969-1970	during the , 1970-1971, 1971-
1	1972.		A STORES
£ 88 -	Sarvaro Unive	is assigned to	ve purcoses and
D SO	esides at		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A PAR	Rev	riew of the indices of the last any information i	te Boston Office
	railed to rea	1500 and Mark Machine	15-14160-3345
	. Rec	ords of the Credit Bus	eau of Greater
	Boston and re	cords of the Mass. Confolk County Courthous	missioner of
	a central rec	ository for all criming cords in the Commonwest	al and traffic
1.5		lect any information i	
6 90	OF SA		- Hagg
Col	a - Bureau (P		14 30
4	2 - Kew York	es (105-27952) (Info) (55-25541) (Info)	14 Likel 25 1972
	Pyp/Paston		Well was a second
	(9)		10 Varient
		Ter.	L' MART CHELON

BS 65-5236

In view of the fact that no deroyatory information pertaining to has developed, it is requested that Bureau authority be granted for the Boston Office to interview concerning any knowledge he might have of a telephone call which was made from the telephone listed

listed

parents in New York City.

AIRTEL.

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner 1 - Mr. J. R. Hagy

To:

SAC, Boston (65-5236)

From:

Director, FBI (65-74060) -3315

MC LEK

SIO

ReBSairtel 3/23/72.

Authority is granted for interview concerning his knowledge of individuals who were residing at the name of

June, 1971, their activities, and their possible relationship with Daniel Ellsberg.

Interview must be conducted away from the campus of Harvard University and should be advised at the outset that the Bureau is not interested in legitimate academic activities and that the interview is in connection with an official investigation being conducted at the request of Mr. Robert C. Mardian, Assistant Attorney General, Internal Security Division, Department of Justice.

1 - Los Angele	(105-27952)	1	$\mathbf{k}$
1 - Los Angele 1 - New York (	65-25641)	V	7
JRH: bjp b	RIAILED S	1/0/60	FM (816
(7)	11.00 B		0 9km Dx
E.SNOTE.	stigation has reveale		

1972

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE TW

Airtel to Boston RE: MC LEK 65-74060

### NOTE CONTINUED:

has advised that, according to at that address thereafter. Daniel Ellsberg visited this address on occasion during period as examined records of toll calls made June-November, 1971. from his residence during period April-November, 1971, and advised he is not acquainted with This was immediately prior to initial publication by "The New York Times" on 6/13/71 of articles based on the "Pentagon papers" and our investigation of strongly indicates they may have assisted Daniel Elisberg in distributing "Pentagon papers" to other United States newspapers after 6/13/71. Interview of concerning this call revealed hot acquainted with or three other individuals known to have been residing at suggested call residence during this period; howeve may have been made from residence University student. Investigation by Boston developed no derogatory Ind referenced airtel nformation concerning requested Bureau authority to interview hum. Bureau files are negative nd his interview is most desirable regarding as he may be able to identify individuals residing wi crucial period of June-July, 1971, and may possess information concerning esidence and dissemination of presence of Daniel Ellsberg al the "Pentagon papers" to various newspapers.

			Date:	3/6/72	•	
ansmit the f	ollowing i	n	(Type in plainte	ut or codel		
a AII	TEL.		(Type in prainte	it or code,	•	
a			(P	riority)	•	1
то:		DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTN: IDENTI FINGER		VISION, LA	TENT	L
KIN FRO	M:	SAC, WFO (65-	11613)		·	
MC	LEK )					
	the Der	Re WFO airtel partment of De on.				
fro	m estigat	Enclosed for consisting of , Office ting Team. The to each copy	215 pages e of the Se ese documen	obtained or cretary of ts are desc	n this date Defense cribed in t	е
in cop by Ran pub by	the Peries for JAN BUZ d. Oth	addition and are and in the safe are the origination the "New York Times"	the origin e of ELLSBE er Top Secr riginals of ork Times"	sk Force Stals of some RG at Rand et Control some of the for which	tudy maintage of the xo, Santa Mon Officer at he material	ained erox nica t l sion
any are per add	prints on fil sonnel ition,	The Latent Finese documents found with a le in this case and all NSA pethe following NIEL ELLSBERG	for latent 11 DOD pers e with the ersonnel ex should be	fingerpring onnel whose exception of compared with the compared wi	nts and con e fingerpri of the OSI In	mpare ints
2-	Boston	(Enc. 14) (65-5236) (Enc. (eles (105-279)	REC-1 () c. 1) 52) (Enc. 1	) IS MARI		My
(7)		I are more than the		200 60		
Approved:	Spec	ial Agent in Charge	Sent	M	Per Party	732
. ( > 1>		wir was life	. ,	SPEO.	MENT PRINTING OF	FICE: 1971-413



The enclosed documents shown in the attachment have been designated as exhibits WF 22-1 through WF 22-13.

DOD has advised that no photographs of these documents are necessary and they have no objection to any stains remaining on the documents.

1-530 (Kev. 2-1-12)

#### INVESTIGATION FEDERAL BUREAU

Washington, D. C. 20537

## REPORT

of the

#### IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

65-11613 YOUR FILE NO. FBI FILE NO. REC-1 65-74060 - 2276 A-38774 LATENT CASE NO.

March 13, 1972

SAC, WEU TO:

Mi Lid RE: SIU

.irtel 3/6/72

REFERENCE: EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

Thirteen documents, 1327-1 through #22-13 SPECIMENS:

Fifteen latent fingerprints end one latent palm print developed on the specimens which were on 3/6/721 delivered by SA

> One palm print on W22-2 Four fingerprints on WF22-4 Two lingerprints on WF22-5 Six fingerprints on UF22-6 Une fingerprint on WF22-9 One lingerprint on WF22-10 One fingerprint on WF22-13

MAILED 5 MAR 14 1972 FBI

Tolson Felt Rosen . Mohr \_

Bishop Miller, E.S.

Callahan Саврег

Conrad Dalbey

Walters Soyars

Cleveland Ponder . Bates . Waikert

These latent prints were compared with the stallable inked finger and palm prints of BOD personnel

(Continues on next page)

los Angeles (105-27952)

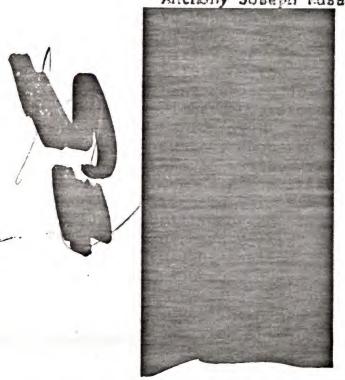
Rm 608, 9 and D

John Edgir loover, Director

ISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

except OSI and hSA personnel; an exception of Frederick H. Stires of MSA whose fingerprints were also compared along with the available prints of the following individuals:

Daniel Ellaberg, FBI \$105-131JI Anthony Joseph Russo



Seven of the latent fingerprints and the latent palm print are not identical with the fingerprints and/or palm prints of the aforementioned individuals.

Three of the latent fingerprints developed on WF22-6 and two of the latent fingerprints developed on

(Continued on next page)

Page 2 1C 0A-38774

March 13, 1972

SAG, WEU



WF22-4 have been identified as finger impressions of DOD personnel, respectively. See attached page for the results of the comparisons of the other three latent fingerprints.

The specimens are being retained until called for by a representative of your office.

rege 3 10 fa-38774

March 13, 1972

Your File No. 65-11613

FBI File No. 65-74060 - 3576

Intent Case No. A-38774

RE: DARIEL ELISBERG, FBI #105131J1

Three latent fingerprints, two which were developed on VE22-4, SLCDEF Memo to the Prezident, "Program of Action for Vietnam," 27 April 1961, with enclosure dated 26 April 1961 and one which was developed on WF22-6, Lansdale Memo: Program of Action for Vietnam, 8 May 1961, with enclosure dated 6 May 1961, have been identified as finger impressions of Daniel Ellaberg.

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded:

3/6/72

2:05 p.m.

zln

Reference No:

65-11613

Received:

3/6/72

FBI File No: Latent Case No: 65-74060-Λ-38774

Answer to:

SAC. WFO

Examination requested by: Addressee

Copy to: 3 CCs LA 105-1795-2

RE:

MC LEK

SIO



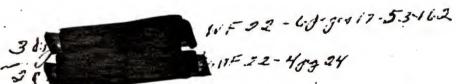
Date of reference communication: Specimens:

LFPS by SA

autil 3/4/12

specimens personally delivered to on 3/6/72

13 documents - see attached list pr 22-1 Line 1: F 32



Examination by: Hippensteek Evidence noted by:

Hesult of examination:

(Compared Lizabeth Colory 3 to Evidence of Lindlern fregh history 4

Examination

- 1. WWR Memorandum to the President, 12 April 1961, 2 pages
- · goo and Joint Action Program Proposed by the Vietnam-United States Financial Groups, 2 May 1961, 41 pages 2-1 - 2-1/5
- 1113-1 JCS Memo to SECDEF, "U.S. Forces in South Vietnam," 10 May 1961, 2 pages
- SECDEF Memo to the President, "Program of Action for Vietnam," 27 April 1961, 24 pages w/Incl. dated 26 April 1961 4-1 - 404 I figure 4.5 a Elisting to Ifquet 4-6 a Eliting I ffeet 4-24 & Fox
- Dept. of State Memo to Members of Task Force on Viet-Nam, May 3, 1961, 38 pages w/Incl. dated 3 May 1961
- Lansdale Memo: Program of Action for Vietnam 8 May 1961, 62 pages w/Incl. dated 6 May 1961 6-1 - 6-62 Ifghet 6-12 & Editing Ifghalow with 6-53+6-62 & from 11 stigles
  - Gilpatric Memo to CJCS: "U.S. Forces for South Vietnam," 8 May 1961, 5 pages w/Incl. dated 8 May 1961 7-1 - 7-5.
  - Lansdale Memo for General Taylor: "Vietnam Force Increase," 21 July 1961, 19 pages, w/Incl. dated 21 July 1961
- State Memo to SecDef: "Concept for Intervention in Vietnam," 11 October, 9 pages
- NSAM No. 111, 22 November 1961, 3 pages
- 11. Lansdale Memo to CJCS: "Vietnamese Command Problem," 29 December 1961, 1 page
- 12. Gilpatric Note to Dean (Rusk), 28 December 1961, 1 page
- MacNamara Memo to the President, 27 January 1962, 8 pages, w/Incl., dated 13 January 1962 13 January 1962

- 1. WWR Memorandum to the President, 12 April 1961, 2 pages
- 2. Joint Action Program Proposed by the Vietnam-United States Financial Groups, 2 May 1961, 41 pages
- 3. JCS Memo to SECDEF, "U.S. Forces in South Vietnam," 10 May 1961, 2 pages
- 4. SECDEF Memo to the President, "Program of Action for Vietnam," 27 April 1961, 24 pages w/Incl. dated 26 April 1961
- 5. Dept. of State Memo to Members of Task Force on Viet-Nam, May 3, 1961, 38 pages w/Incl. dated 3 May 1961
- 6. Lansdale Memo: Program of Action for Vietnam 8 May 1961, 62 pages w/Incl. dated 6 May 1961
- 7. Gilpatric Memo to CJCS: "U.S. Forces for South Vietnam," 8 May 1961, 5 pages w/Incl. dated 8 May 1961
- 8. Lansdale Memo for General Taylor: "Vietnam Force Increase," 21 July 1961, 19 pages, w/Incl. dated 21 July 1961
- 9. State Memo to SecDef: "Concept for Intervention in Vietnam," 11 October, 9 pages
- 10. NSAM No. 111, 22 November 1961, 3 pages
- 11. Lansdale Memo to CJCS: "Vietnamese Command Problem," 29 December 1961, 1 page
- 12. Gilpatric Note to Dean (Rusk), 28 December 1961, 1 page
- 13. MacNamara Memo to the President, 27 January 1962, 8 pages, w/Incl., dated 13 January 1962

NR 009 BS CODE

PM NITEL 3-22-72 WFY 7:40

TO DIRECTOR (65-74060) (ATT: DID)

LOS ANGELES (105-27952)

FROM BOSION (65-5236)

MC LEK- SIO.

RE BOSTON NITEL THREE TWENTYTWO SEVENTYTWO. ADMINISTRATIVE:.

FOR INFORMATION OF BUREAU, DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY DAVID MISSON DID NOT APPEAR AT BOSTON THIS DATE BUT WILL BE IN WASHINGTON ON THREE TWENTYTWO AND TWENTYTHREE SEVENTYTWO.

DEPARTMENTAL ATTORNEY RICHARD J. BARRY MADE AVAILABLE TO BUREAU AGENT AT BOSTON TOLL RECORDS RECEIVED PURSUANT TO SUBPOENAS RETURNABLE THREE TWENTYONE AND REQUESTED THAT BUREAU AGENTS IDENTIFY SUBSCRIBERS TO TELEPHONE NUMBERS 10 MAR 31 1972 LISTED THEREON. THEREFORE COMMUNICATIONS IDENTIFYING SUBSCRIBERS WOULD BE PREFACED WITH PHRASEOLOGY "ON THREE END PAGE ONE

54 APR 3

Mr. Mohr Mr. Bishop Mr. Miller, Mr. Callaha Mr. Casper Mr. Conrad I'l. Dalbey. Mr. Cleveland

Mr. Waikart Mr. Walters Mr. Soyars.

Tele. Room. Miss Holmes

Miss Gondy

PAGE TWO

J. BARRY MADE AVAILABLE FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION BY THE FBI THE FOLLOWING TELEPHONE NUMBERS, WHICH HAD BEEN RECEIVED PURSUANT TO A SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM ISSUED UPON (BLANK) TELEPHONE COMPANY FOR THE TELEPHONE TOLL RECORDS OF BLANK SUBSCRIBER).

BUREAU MAY DESIRE TO DISCUSS SUCH PHRASEOLOGY WITH NISSON ON THREE TWENTYTWO SEVENTYTWO.

END

DWH FBI ESXXX WASH DC

CLR

3/29/72

#### CODE

TELETYPE

NITEL

TO: 'SACS, LOS ANGELES (105-27952) BOSTON (65-5236) NEWARK (65-6215)

FROM: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

MC LEK - SIO

RE LATEL MARCH TWENTY-EIGHT LAST.

RECIPIENTS SHOULD HOLD ANY ELSUR CHECKS REGARDING RUSSO'S NEW ATTORNEYS PENDING SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS FROM BUREAU TO CONDUCT SAME. RECIPIENTS SHOULD, HOWEVER, SUBMIT LHM SETTING FORTH ANY PERTINENT DATA IN OFFICE FILES CONCERNING THESE NEW ATTORNEYS.

JRW:bjp (5)

## NOTE:

Anthony J. Russo, Jr., codefendant with Ellsberg, recently dismissed his attorneys of record and filed proper notice of substitution of new attorneys, namely Yewark, New Jersey: fornia; and Los Angeles, California. Referenced Los Angeles teletype requested check of special indices concerning these lawyers which may not be necessary since no such request has been Ferdiled from the Department which is aware of the changes in attorneys. REC-50 74000-

TELETYPE UNIT MAIL ROOM [

19 MAR 30 1871

Mohr \_ Bishop Miller, E.S. Callahan Casper ('onrad Dalbey Cleveland Ponder Butes

Holmes

Felt Campbell ..

Rosen -

Waikart Soyars Tele. Room

#### Airtel

To: SACs, Baltimore (65-3896)
Boston (65-5236)
Newark (65-6215)
New York (65-25641)
WFO (65-11613)

3/30/72

1 - Mr. Wagoner

1 - Kr. Hagy

From: Director, FBI (65-74060)

MC LEK SIO

By teletype 3/22/72 Boston advised that on 3/21/72
Departmental Attorney Richard J. Barry had turned over to the Boston
Office telephone company records received by a Federal Grand Jury
(FGJ), Boston, in response to subpoenas previously issued by the FGJ
which called for the production of toll call records for telephones
listed to

subscribers to telephone numbers appearing in these records.

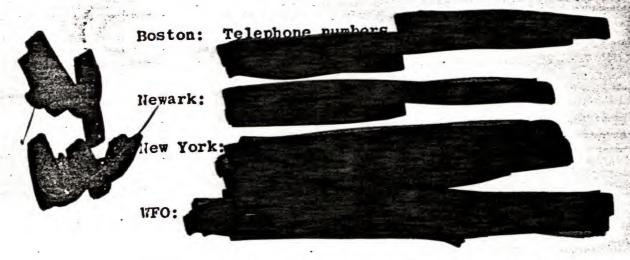
Since prior investigation has established definite connections between the aforementioned individuals and Daniel Ellsberg,

Boston should furnish Bureau with five copies of each of these toll call records by cover airtel (original and four copies). Boston should also furnish Los Angeles copy of telephone records involved.

To facilitate Department's request, investigation looking toward the identification of subscribers to telephones called from telephones listed to the above individuals is to be handled and coordinated as follows by indicated field offices:

Baltimore: - Los Angeles (105-27952) REC-26 ir. Campbell JRII: bsf /... b. Felt (14)SEE NOTE PAGE FOUR ur. Bishop Mr. Miller, E.S. Mr. Callahan MAILED 5. Casper . Clevelar 181 Mr. Waikart Mr. Walters TELETYPE UNIT

Airtel to SAC, Baltimore et al RE: MC LEK 65-74060



Boston immediately insure that offices having responsibility fixed above are in possession of copy of pertinent toll records.

As soon as these toll records are available, responsible offices should carefully review same and then set out leads by airtel to identify subscribers to telephone numbers listed thereon. Copies of airtels containing leads for auxiliary offices should be furnished Bureau (five copies), Boston, and Los Angeles.

In order to standardize reporting of information developed

provided, the following instructions are to be included in airtess prepared by responsible offices containing leads for auxiliary offices:

## Investigation

Sufficient identifying data concerning each subscriber should be developed to permit a meaningful search of field office and Bureau files. Insure that inquiry is directed toward the subscriber of record to the pertinent telephone number as of date of call as the telephone number involved may have since been reassigned to another individual. Review office indices for information possibly identifiable with identified subscriber.

In view of Departmental interest in this matter and the proximity of the trial date (presently set for 5/9/72), investigation outlined above should be handled by all offices on an expeditious basis.

Airtel to Baltimore et al RE: MC LEK 65-74060

## Reporting of Data Developed

Auxiliary offices should report results of investigation identifying subscribers by letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "Daniel Ellsberg; Anthony Joseph Russo, Jr.," and containing the following introductory paragraph:

On March 21, 1972, Departmental Attorney Richard J. Barry made available for further investigation by the FBI the following telephone number (or numbers) received pursuant to subpoena duces tecum issued upon (here insert the name and address of the telephone company which furnished the records) for the telephone toll records of (here insert the complete name, address, and telephone number of the person whose toll records were subpoenaed).

The LHM should thereafter identify the telephone number called (including the area code); the date of the call (and its duration if known); the name and address of subscriber of record for this telephone number as of the date of call; and available identifying data pertaining to this individual. LHM should also include a succinct summary of information, if any, contained in pertinent field office files concerning the subscriber. Where indices are negative, this fact should be noted in the cover airtel submitting the LHM.

Data concerning all telephone numbers within the territory of an auxiliary office may be incorporated in a single LHM.

## Submission of LHMs

Auxiliary offices should submit LHMs utilizing cover airtel and the following copy count:

Bureau - five copies airtel; seven copies LHM

Boston - two copies airtel; two copies LHM

Los Angeles - one copy airtel; one copy LHM

Responsible office which set out lead - one copy airtel; one copy LHM

Copies of LHMs identifying subscribers should be furnished as received by the Boston Office to Departmental Attorney Barry.

Airtel to Daltimore et al RE: MC LEK

65-74060

### Interviews

No interviews are to be conducted with subscribers without prior Bureau authority.

Responsible offices should afford close supervision to the investigation outlined above. The Bureau will review and analyze results obtained and consideration will then be given to interviews of subscribers, in order to develop additional pertinent information bearing on this investigation.

### NOTE:

On 3/3/72 a Federal Grand Jury at Boston, conducting investigation in this matter, issued subpoenas calling for the production of long-distance telephone records of six individuals who have been associated with Daniel Ellsberg in various capacities in the past. These records were duly furnished to the Federal Grand Jury and on 3/21/72 Departmental attorney handling this investigation at Boston requested FBI identify recipients of long-distance telephone calls made from telephones listed to these six individuals. We have set out specific and detailed instructions relating to the handling of this request as prior experience has shown that field offices conducting such investigation have submitted results of same in various forms. We have also spelled out specific

reveral RUKFAU INVESTIGATION Washington, D. C. 20537 REPORT IDENTIFICATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. 65-11613 FBI FILE NO. 65-74060 LATENT CASE NO.

March 31, 1972

A-38774 TO: SAC, WYO

Felt . Rosen Mohr Bishop Miller, E.S. Callahan Casper Conrad Dalbey Cleveland Ponder Bates Waikart Walters Soyars Tele. Room

Holmes

Gandy

REFERENCE: Speciacus Selivered 3/17/72

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: 17 4

SPECIMENS: Fingerprints of

Fingerprints and palm prints of

compared with fatent prints Fingerprints of developed on volumes of IA al; no identification

Fingerprints of who was comes domes d with latent prints seveloped on the volumes of 1A 02; no identification effected.

Firgerprints of compares with letent prints developed on the courier '18" of th \$1 and 1/ \$2; no identification effected.

The results of the co	mparisons con	Jucted with finger
prints of the co	prior report.	All latent palm
2 - los Angeles (165-27952)		on nest page /C

BLAS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY TELETYPE UNIT

SAC, WFO

prints captions; compared, insofar as possible, with palm prints of two latent palm prints on 1A fl, V.3.3, Book II are identical. No other identifications effected.

The fingerprints of were returned to WFO on 3/22/72. Other prints being temporarily retained in the latent Pinperprint Section.

Fage 2

### FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded:

3-17-72

9:40 am

MM

Reference No: FBI File No:

Received:

3-17-72

Latent Case No:

65-74060 A-38774

Answer to:

SAC. WFO

Examination requested by:

Addressee

Copy to:

RE:

MCLEK

SIO

· Date of reference communication: Delivered (to LFPS by Courier, 3-17-72 Specimens:

Fingerprints submitted for Elimination purposes of:

Fingerprints and Palmprints submitted for Elimination

purposes of:

Result of examination:

Examination by: Evidence noted by:

there returned limp in 1 FIS

Examination completed.

AIRTEL

1 - ADP

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner

1 - Mr. J. R. Hagy

To:

SAC, San Francisco (65-6076)

From:

Director, FBI

MC LEK

Reurairtel and LHM 3/23/72, and your airtel 2/2/72.

Referenced LHM identifies subscribers to telephones listed on toll call records for telephone number 408-667-2134, subscribed to by Spencer B. Marx, Partington Ridge Road, Big Sur, California. Initial information regarding these long-distance calls appeared in referenced airtel 2/2/72.

Bureau appreciates extensive work involved in preparing referenced LHM and format in which these telephone numbers and their subscribers were set out. Review of LHM reveals, however, number of apparent discrepancies between data contained in the LHM and information set out in referenced airtel 2/2/72. San Francisco should carefully review these two communications with actual telephone company toll records in order to clarify and resolve these discrepancies. Bureau cannot disseminate this information or

been completely resolved.

until these discrepancies have

REC 4365 74/0120

Should your review indicate that data in referenced airtel 2/2/72 is in error, advise Bureau and recipient offices of correct data by airtel, making necessary corrections on your copy of reairtel 2/2/72. Bureau and recipients will then make similar corrections on their copies of this communication.

In instances in which data in reairtel 2/2/72 is correct and related Rosen information in reLHM is incorrect, amended pages for LHM should be furnished Bishop Bureau and recipients.

Casper Conrad 1- Boston (65-5236)

Callahan

l'onder Bates ... Waikart

Cleveland 1 - Los Angeles (105-27952)

Walters JRH: bjp V 6 TS Soyars Tele. Room K 5 APR 4 1971

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT

SEE NOTE PAGE THREE

Strad

Airtel to San Francisco RE: MC LEK 65-74060

The following items should be carefully reviewed in this connection:

Airtel 2/2/72, page 11, notes four-minute call on 7/14/71 to lone-minute call to this number on 10/1/71. LHM does not identify subscriber.

LHM, page 5, notes call of three-minute duration to on 8/24 of unspecified year. Correct this to reflect 8/24/71.

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 13, notes calls on 9/9/71, 9/11/71, 9/15/71 and 10/11/71 to LHM does not identify subscriber.

Airtal 2/2/72, page 13, notes three-minute call on 9/24/71 to HM does not identify subscriber.

Airtel 2/2/72, page 15, notes one-minute call on 7/28/71 to 7/28/71 to 7/28/71. Clarify.

Airtel 2/2/72, page 14, notes two-minute call on 7/12/71 to LHM, page 13, notes call of same date and duration to Clarify.

Airtel, 2/2/72, pages 15-18, reflects calls made on 8/16/71, 8/21/71 9/20/71, 10/21/71, 11/9/71 and 11/17/71 LHM, page 14, lists calls on same dates

LHM, page 14, lists one-minute call on 10/1/71 to

Call to this number on 10/1/71 is not listed in airtel of 2/2/72. LHM, page 14, lists two-minute call on 10/13/71

call of same date and duration

call on 10/21/71 to

while LHM contains no listing for call to this number on this date. Clarily these three items.

Airtel 2/2/72, page 16, lists five-minute telephone call on 9/21/71 to the LHM, page 15, lists three-minute call on 9/21/71 to LHM, page 15, lists eight-minute call on 10/20/71 to LHM airtel contains no listing for call to this can 10/20/71. Airtel, 2/2/72, page 17, lists six-minute call on 10/27/71 while LHM contains no listing for call to this number on 10/27/71. Clarity these three items.

Airtel to San Francisco RE: MC LEK 65-74060

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 17, lists one-minute call on 11/6/71 to while LHM, page 16, lists call of same date and duration to Clarify.

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 17, lists two-minute call on 11/4/71 to while LHM, page 17, lists call of same date and duration to Clarify.

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 16, lists three-minute call on 9/23/71 to eight-minute call to this number on 10/20/71. LHM does not identify subscriber.

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 19, notes calls on 9/2/71 and 9/3/71 to lie LHM, page 19, lists similar calls Clarify.

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 20, lists call on 10/22/71 to no duration given, while LHM, page 19, reveals call of same date made to this number for two-minute period. Add duration to data concerning this call in airtel.

2/2/72, page 20, lists two-minute call on 10/10/71 to LHM does not identify subscriber.

Airtel, 2/2/72, page 21, lists four-minute call on 9/27/71 to LHM does not identify subscriber.

## NOTE:

Spencer B. Marx, who is a brother-in-law of Daniel Ellsberg, resided in 1971 in a cabin at Big Sur, California, although he maintained an apartment at Cambridge, Massachusetts, until June, 1971. Investigation has determined Ellsberg apparently utilized Cambridge apartment of Marx during Spring and early Summer of 1971 and Neil Sheehan, reporter for "The New York Times" contacted this apartment in March, 1971, while engaged in reproducing the "Pentagon papers" in Cambridge. In June, 1971, unidentified belongings of Ellsberg were shipped with goods of Marx for storage in California. Close

NOTE CONTINUED PAGE FOUR

Airtel to San Francisco RE: MC LEK 65-74060

## NOTE CONTINUED:

relationship of Marx with Ellsberg suggests review of toll calls made from cabin of Marx and San Francisco obtained necessary records, identifying subscribers in reLHM. Discrepancies between LHM and earlier San Francisco communication setting out toll call records necessitate review by San Francisco to resolve discrepancies and obtain correct data.

AIRTEL

1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner 1 - Mr. L. E. Belanger

To:

SACs, Los Angeles (105-27952) Newark (65-74060)

From:

Director, FBI (65-74060)

MC LEK

ReButel 3/29/72.

In submitting letterhead memorandum as requested in referenced Bureau teletype, only information from live sources and record checks should be included.

1 - Boston (65-5236)

LEB:bjp	th	:	MAILED 5
NOTE:	•	:	I-E)

and the second s
angeles previously furnished the names of Anthony Joseph w attorneys, these being
he Los Angeles Office had ested that Newark, covering residence of to do memorandum on his background and furnish elsur eferenced Bureau teletype directed Los Angeles (covering and Newark not to make elsur eted them to submit letterhead memoranda setting forth
in office files concerning the new attorneys. On 3/31/72 torney Joel Lisker advised for that a technical coverage was not desired.
euce

7 APR 7 1972

(ampbell.

saikart Salters sovars

MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

20 APR 5 1972

NRØØ2 BA CODE 150PM URBENT 4-3-72 CCS TO DIRECTOR (65-74060) BOSTON (65-5236)

FROM BALTIMORE (65-3896) 1P

Mr. Tolson. Mr. Felt .. Mr. Campbell. Mr. Rosen ... Mr. Mohr .. Mr. Bahop Mr. Miller, E. Mr. Callahan. Mr. Casper. Mr. Conrad Mr. Traibay Mr. Cleveland Mr. P.mder M- 5 ... Tele. Room .. Me: 11.11m's Miss Gandy

MC LEK, SIO, OO: LOS ANGELES.

RE BUREAU AIRTEL TO BALTIMORE, MARCH THIRTY LAST, AND BALTIMORE AIRTEL TO BUREAU, MARCH THIRTY LAST.

FOR INFORMATION OF BOSTON, BALTIMORE RETAINS SUFFICIENT COPIES OF TOLL CALLS RE TELEPHONE NUMBERS LISTED TO

RE BALTIMORE AIRTEL SETS FORTH IDENTITIES OF MARYLAND SUBSCRIBERS TO NUMBERS CALLED BY WILLIAM PERIOD JUNE SEVENTY ONE TO FEBRUARY TWENTY NINE LAST. BALTIMORE WILL 10 400 1 1072

RESUBMIT IN LHM FORMAT AS OUTLINED IN RE BUREAU AIRTEL.

END

BJM FBI WASHDC

CLR

EX-1.05

		7,7		~ · · · ·	15	Mr. Felt
				•		Mr. Campbell
1.		and the same of th	FBI		2/1/3	Mr. Mohr
1	1		Date:	3/31/72	1.51	fr. Miller, ES. 1
Tiensi	mit the following	in			11/11	Mr. Casper
	,		(Type in plaintext	or code)	1	fr. Dathey fr. Cleveland
Via	AIRTEL	7	AIR MAIL	A-1	0 1	Ir. Pender
				ority)	AR IN	fr. Wrikart
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(65-74060)	D. 1.15		fr. Somrs fele. Room liss Holmes
K	- Man			(.,		liss Gandy
	CO:	SAC, SAN FRANC	ISCO (65-60	76) (P)\		
1	120		•			
1	SUBJECT:	MC LEK			/	
1		SIO			/ -	
'	\			~.	[	
1	:	Re San Francis	co airtel a	nd LHM dated	1/18/72;	and .
-	Bureau ai	rtel to San Fra	ncisco date	d 3/15/72.	:	
		Enclosed for the	he Burcau a	re 5 comies	of an TUM	
	entitled,	"DANIEL ELLSPE	RG: ANTHONY	JOSEPH RUSS	C. JR.	
1	dated 3/3	1/72. Also enc	losed for Be	oston, Los A	ngeles,	
1	and New Y	ork, are two col	pies each o	E LHM.		
1		For information	n of Los And	geles, trans	cript of	
1.	DANIEL EL	LSBERG's speech	of 1/7/72.	previously	enclosed	
	with refe	renced San Francattached LHM.	cisco airtel	l, is incorp	orated	11
		accaened mini	10	REC-59:	5.7400	97-331
	0	Included in the	LHM d's the	transcript	of a	7700
	speech ma	de by KATHERINE	BARKLEY (wi	fe of ANTHO	NY JOSEPH	
	NOSSO, JOR	,) on the evening	ig of 1/7/72	J. Santago		
EN	CLOSURE			***		
	(2) - Bureau	u (Enc. 5) (RM)	1 . 1.167	- Martillante	() F	1
	2 - los A	n (Enc. 2) (RM) ngeles (Enc. 2)				
	2 - New Yo	ork (Enc. 2) (RM	1 . / lex	the reldine	ago, D	. , ,
	2 - San Fr	cancisco	4-6	1-72	111	A. mer
	SMB/plk (10)	4/1/12 7 1/1	zely.	Sil Sil		21
	(,0)	1 10 12.			11:101-	5 1 15 15

Appro 9:7-APR 7 1972 Special Agent in Charge Sent \_

SF 65-6076 SMB/plk

San Francisco Division shall retain tapes of the attached speeches in the event of possible evidentiary use.

San Francisco Division remaining alert for future public appearances of ELLSBERG and/or RUSSO.



File No.

# LYDAD STATES DEPART HEAT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reph. Please Refer to San Francisco, California

March 31, 1972

DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

In the January 5, 1972, issue of the "Scanford Daily" student newspaper, Stanford University, Pale Alto, California, there appeared an article entitled, "Ellsberg To Speak Friday". According to the article, Daniel Ellsberg along with codefendant Anthony J. Russo, and Russo's fiance, Stanford activist Katherine Rarkley, will "kick off" the "Meet the Defense Department Week". Ellsberg, Russo, and Barkley will speek on "The Pentagon, The War, and the University".

In Japuary 1, 1972, Issue of the "San Francisco Examiner", a daily San Francisco newspaper, there appeared an article entitled, "Franklin-Ellsbern Rally Set". According to the article, supporters of H. Bruce Franklin will try to link his cause with that of Ellsberg tonight when Ellsberg makes a speech at Stanford University's Memorial



Department" campaign by a coalition of Stanford organizations.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your accney; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your accney.

Biologia:

DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.



The following is a speech made by Daniel Ellsberg on the evening of January 7, 1972, at the Stanford Memorial Church, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California:

Unknown Man:

Mr. Ellsburg:

"Please, Mr. Ellsburg."

'I came here for a wedding (silence) and we just had it. Tony put this book in my hand and said, find something in this to read; and I opened it, honest to God, to this statement. The book is Soledad Brother, George Jackson (applause). There was one other page that moved me too much, I didn't read that. This starts, arms, holds and understanding, me and you. Communion can never be selfish. They are opposing terms, diametrical opposites. I thought of individual relationship as a flight from the existential reality of individual responsibility to the whole, to the people. considered it selfish to look for some individual to touch and hold and understand because all of my time belonged to all of the people. That the deep, burning incessant things

centered in my guan was hatted alone. but I've gone thin of some changes since then. I saw and read about Angle Davis and some other females of . our time, and I realized that perhaps it was possible that this country has produced some females like those of Cuba or Vietnam. When Huck entered my little cloister last year I was more than ready for such an encounter. The look of love from a rebul breed. (silence, applause) This is going to be brief. I am here for a wedding tonight. Tonorrow I have to fly back to Los Angeles for a funcial service for a close friend of mine, My neighbors in Malibe. He used to be neighbors. In other words, people who were subpoended recently for the grand jury. The husband died, drowned, in kelp scuba diving in kelp last Sunday. They wanted me to say something as

soon as I could leave after this appointment. And, this was a couple. It was the last couple whose wedding I attended, not so long ago. In fact, it was at that wedding that my wife and I really saw that there was something in marriage. He waren't married then, and I think I got the idea that actually there was something in getting married when we saw them together. I never saw the wife stop smiling from the time that she got married, from that day on. So it was a horrible thought that that couple had been broken up so suddenly last I was here to be arreigned week. with Tory, 115 years, Tony 35, which edds up to a nice round figure, 180; and it was the day of the arraignment, the afternoon that I learned about this drowning, and when I got through crying really, over the personal

implications for the girl who was left really, Jane. "hat came through to me was that this was what was, it was all about as far as what my wife and I were doing, what Tony was doing. Because I thought right away of something that had been in my mind a lot since Christmas. families of the men who are now in prisoner of war camps because of the thousand plane raid between Christmas and New Years that President Nixon sent to North Vietnam, the wives of the men who died in those raids, and obviously the families of the people who were bombed by those husbands sent there by President Nixon and that it was those personal consequences for families, for mothers, sons, sisters, brothers, husbands split so suddenly by falling anti-personnel

bombs, napalm, whatever. Paid for by our tampayers, paid for by us, by your parents and by me. That we were trying to stop feeling that intensely what it meant to lose a friend and to lose a husband, of a friend, that suddenly brought home as only personal experience can do that sharply. But it reminded us, it reminded us of why we done what we did and what it was . about. For 25 years, for 25 years we have been doing that to families in Indo-China. In the last three years of the winding down of the war, which is winding down about as fast as my indictment is winding down. We've dropped three million tons of bombs compared to the two million tons that we dropped throughout all of World War II and for a 140,000 of those tons. dropped in Cambodia, very small amount compared to the four million tons we've

dropped in Vietnam. We've created two million refugees out of a population of six million, so we made one third of the population of Cambodia refugees in the last year and a half. The process that took five years to do in Vietnam, turning one third of the population into refugees. And all of that comes down to comples and it comes down to families. Well, I'm conscious of that right now. The reason I'm going to make this short is because of my marriage. I got a message as I came in here that my wife had gotten earlier. She was going to be here for this wedding, and she is not, she is home because the message that, frenkly, she has been waiting to hear, or waiting to witness for the last six months or so, as I've spoken to a number of large audiences and I'm a controversial figure at this point, had come to the

campus (static) that somebody proposed to assessinate me tonight in this audience. Now, that's not something that I'm very bothered by at this point but it bothers her very much and I respect her feelings and I don't propose to lay that on her very long, and I did get her the message that I was going to come out and explain why I wasn't going to talk long tonight. but I wanted to explain to the audience what the situation was since you've come here; and I wanted to take part in this wedding and I'm certainly glad that I did that, and you'll hear more about that tonight, A question we were going to address, I think early on that Catherine asked me to speak about was what had brought about a change in my own thinking in Mietnam, Well, a lot of things contributed to

8

that, experience in Vietnam for two years, a lot of reading, the Pentagon papers, but ultimately it takes more than reading, even 7,000 pages of reading, to change your life as much as I did change about two years ago when I stopped trying to carry the word to the President and influence the President and I began to see the President as part of the problem, and I saw the necessity to carry the word to Congress. That was two years ago. That was a big change for me after 12 years working in the Executive Branch. A year and a half went by, two invasions went by, and I began to sea that Congress was mart of the problem, and I took the word to the : American people through the press, it did get to them. It didn't end the war, the war's not over yet. It could be some time from now we'll

look back and we'll say, America was part of the problem. America is the problem from the perspective of other people in the world. I hope that's not true. What I did, what Tony did, was done in some hope and faith that it's not true, that the people

the information

they've been manipulated and how they've collaborated. They and their representatives in Congress have collaborated over the last 25 years in this war would find it in themselves to change that, to take power into their hands, to make demands on the representatives in Congress and get them to take responsibility for getting us out of the war. But for me to go that, to move outside the Executive Branch with this information, meant that I had to be ready to face the

and total in the second of the second factors, is that a dead with the second of the s

Mr. Ellsteng:

Voice:

the carrier bear this die And. Light to your place for the could be the time decided on lears earlies that the car was wrong and had to be eincoad. for me the process was similarlied by confect that I have the tree test which In Signification of the street of the herid it on whome but it last. It's from a Stephenda - taker a milera oradiale sindeal process have a d gendant error to not a bout to a restrictly thank the white the same ing pros a charge political to 1 1 Turn Prison in non an neighbor with the Profes I met him st a day Resistor's League Louisvence at Haverford, Ponnsylvania in the burnery of 1969 shout the time that I staished

reading the Pentagen nebels I'd such him to prished a course of times since then. One time I look my wife, Patricia, co to films in hopes that it would reassure har about what a prison looked like inclde and what a man like Randy Keeler (oh). a friend of ours, looked like in prison rathern then voriv her. And it didn't do that. It didn't reasoure her. It did show her that if you went into prison for the right reasons it couldn't break you. So she felt better about that. Anyway, Randy is out now, so that was quite a might for me last aight when I heard his value, and I'll be seeing him shouldy, but what it meant for me to meet him I realize now, was that, which was two years ago. whas that I say someone who was in a

very Spiet. or a to the continues The property of the best of the AR attempt to conclude fullier had teams that what they to. do the was wrong, and he could not be a cluber and analyst had ther so not be a second that war, that it was a sandard of immediate enionics to reach he remdard their are and in a south to a state to Kicks that is her me had never had taken, moving around distant at a time when we gere incomed one way or another in that war, I more directly they long, and dis's of a letter million Americans have before been there in chedience to reduce and the court he struck he that it I I made those hind of rishs ever there at a lies when I bollayed that the out or a day '32 semething that had to be ones, Then obviously I couldn't me loss then

what Randy Keeler was facing when it came to trying to end the war now that I knew that it was wrong. That put it to me the standard, that was a high one, made it obvious that I had to do what had to be done to end the war even if it did mean sacrificing freedom, which would be no greater risk or sacrifice then the men in Vietnam were facing or that we were imposing on the people, all the people of Indo-China, and had been imposing for 25 years. So that made the decision very easy. Finally, as I look at the situation that's in the news here today, which I don't know much about obviously I see a couple of parallels with the lessons that I've drawn in Victorn and since Vietnam. Catherine gave me a copy of today's paper, the Stanford Daily, and I read the account of the majority and minority chviously doesn's collar amough at this point about the whole background of that or anything else. It rould be stupld of me to take any top position.

thing I can certainly ray, that
from what I read in that account, I
find nothing in the majority report
to criticize in Bruce Franklin's
helavior that's reported there, let
alone to dismiss him for " (applease)
"Pacifica radio to Northern California.
KPFA and KPFP in Berkeley, broadcasting
live from Stanford Hemorial Chapel.
Back to the program." (applease continuing)
"the statements, the statements...
I don't, I really hase, here in these
familiar with the rase. I have not
followed what other documentation or
whether else may be involved. But

judging just from those documents, the

characterization of the perception of

reality described in that document, and

Voice:

Mr. Ellsburg:

you can all read that, strikes me as an entrumely isalistic percention which I share, this is Bruce Franklin's perception. I'm talking about tactics particularly, but his perception of the complicity of the society of the whole, complicity of universities in general, and from what I can read, this one, like the one that I am part of and you too (opplause). The statement that I find in there, that it cannot be expected that if he were to stay here he would come into a proper relation, or an acceptable relationship with the views of the other members of the university, doesn't seem to allow the possibility that the university might change (applause) or change in the divection of his perception which is described as a bizarre characterization and which is

a characterization in his own term. which I would quest. Some wears from now, if consciousness changes some, will itself look pretty bizarre. The majority report makes certain bous in the direction of the partir day circumstances of the actions described, such as the invasion of Laos, and then so far as I can see, just totally ignores the allegations and the perceptions attributed to franklin in those circumstances. All of which seemed very sensible to me, as they are reported there. It reminds, me very much of the situation that arose at Harvard shortly before I went back to Cambridge from Rand where the Center for International Affairs was bombed that night, by some women apparently. The police tried to get under the skin of the women who had left their calling

by saying the job was much too sophisticated to have been done by women. Yeah. But, olay, the Center for International Affairs, as I say, was bombed, and President Pucte (phonetic) of Harvard made a cery arresting statement which seems to me almost to, to have exactly the same spirit as I read in that majority report, which is bombing rejects the very foundations of civilization (laughing and applause). I can relate to that (laughing). But it seemed a somewhat obtuse statement from the President of the university that had provided a dean who had presided over the beginning of the largest bembing campaign in history with Gaunge Bundy (phonetic). A campaign that started just seven years ago, or six million tons ago and then had subsequently provided from this same Center for

International Affairs a professor an assuciate head of their (goler for International Affairs Henry Kissinger, who had continued that bombing and extended it to Cambodia and Lass, producing as I say, the million cas refugees in the last year and a half. To my knowledge, this president of Harvard, President Punic (phonetic) had never commented in any way upon that bombing, let alone upon the obvious role of Harvard in producing not only those two, but a great succession of other people who had collaborated in that bombing, including me, in my small way. But, there was a situation there that They seemed to be entirely unamera of the asymmetry, and that seems to be the case here. It goes through this report. : 0 about sitting in as violence in a computation center that's carrying on

computations for amphibious helicopter assaults; and I'm speaking again, I keep repeating, just from this document I've read. It seems to be absolutely absurd the basis for (applause) . . . Should such research go on in the university? It seems to me, obviously not. Should there . . (applause) Should there be classified research: Should individuals be doing classified research here at this university, or any other university, and it's being done at M.I.T. where I'm now associated. It seems to me, obviously not. The question is, how do you end the war that's gone on for 25 years? That's a hard question. If I had move time here then I'm going to take, I'd have to scart by, by expressing my own bafflement at that, it's something I'm continuing to work at to try to

understand. I don't have an adequate understanding of it; but one thing is clear, you don't end that war by changing a President, we've had five continue that war. You don't change it by changing parties. We've had 25 years, 14 Democrats and 11 Republican. You don't change it just by getting Congress against it. The Senate is against it in some sense, but they continue to vote the defense appropriations, You don't change it just by changing the breath of public opinion, 73 percent want us out now, but we're not out. What does it take? It does seem to me that it's very unlikely that the university or any other institution will come to and its complicity which exists unless individuals dramatize that complicity and find ways of doing that. Certainly a sit-in at a computation center that

obstructs calculations of the sort described seems to me an entirely appropriate way to dramatize that But (applause). Now, (applause). having said that; and I want to, and what I say now should not be interpreted as a comment on Bruce Franklin, whom I don't know, haven't met. I know people who respect him highly. He's a controversial figure. I don't know what else he's, my contact is, is limited as is indicated in today's paper. So under . ., so I'm not commenting on him when you come down to it. But when we do talk about bombing of, in my university, the Center for International Studies or Harvard, the Center for International Affairs, while it is obviously ludicrous to put, in the same equation, in the same sentence, or in the

same balance, the six million tons that have killed hundreds of thousands of people in Indo-China and a stick of dynamite in one of these places. That would be ludicrous to equate those. I still raise the question in my own mind, unclear on how, what I feel about this, as to whether dynamite or trashing, or whatever, trashing here or trashing there, does dramatize, among other things, the values or any, in opposition to the values, the bloody minded values of my former colleagues, myself when I was in Vietnam, who used violence instrumentaly for what they thought were good purposes, supported the use of that violence with secrecy and lies, acted arrogantly. I do question whether in every case the opposition to that does not show in some cases the same arrogance, sometimes lies, sometimes the same acceptance of violence. I happen to

think that those values have to be challenged, not only the means to which they're put, not only the people who do them, not just changing other people to use violence secretly, arrogantly and so forth. I know that (applause). I want to emphasize that's not in a bleak way of criticizing Bruce Franklin, because I do not know whether any of that applies to Bruce Franklin. You know, the issue was raised by statements such as were quoted that the appropriate reaction to his firing is violence today, which may or may not be a correct quotation, I don't know what it means to him or not, but it does evoke that reaction in me. I do know that I walked through once in Long Xuyen in Victnam with a battalion of troops fired at by the Vietcong, who were defending their households. That point, never seeing

them, killing some innocent people with artillery by mistake, losing men but never seeing an enemy, and in the end. American soldiers, brothers, brothers in Vietnam, some of them may be your vets against the war. I hope now. But in the end of that week of frustration, burning every house they came to, just so they would leave some marks, so that something would have happened if they passed through. Well, I understand. why they did that, and I understand why people burn down R.O.T.C. buildings or why people use violent tactics here. I do know that I didn't come back from those people in Vietnam and change sides since to pick up a torch myself on the other side in opposition to the war. I don't happen to think that that's the tactic (applause). At any rate, having said that, there remains then the necessity, the

inescapable necessity for finding ways of dramatizing and changing people's minds, changing institutions, changing distribution of power, certainly all of those things, but, in particular, changing people's consciousness so that they cannot write, they cannot write a document as obtuse and fatuous as the majority report that I read today (applause). Without (applause). Without, without realizing, without realizing the irony of spending words at this point, supposedly educated people spending words in the year 1971 to deny the obvious fact that Stanford, like most other institutions in this society, is part of a system that is destroying the people of Indo-China in a massive violence (applause). Obviously, that's so obvious it doesn't need a lot of comment. Assassinating me would, I think, not be a way that would

get people where they wanted, the kind of society they wanted. I doubt that, or assassinating other people or bombing other people. But there's got to find, there has to be a search for tactics then. I don't know all of them. Tony and I involved ourself in one exercise in truth telling, may hope. I hope that this university, like other universities, will work with that, will fight against secrecy on this campus and elsewhere against classified information. Militantly, will find ways of turning the heads of the people who wrote that report and the people who support it. Find ways of separating this university and the institution that you will be dealing with the rest of your lives from complicity in operations like Vietnam, that's the task. It's a path of resistence of militant resistence all

of your life and I wish you luck. You've got a good revolutionary couple, they've been joined tonight in it. I thank you for your thanks at the beginning, and I'm going home to my wife now (applause). Thank you."

DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

George Jackson was publicly identified as a member of the Black Panther Party who had been serving a sentence at San Quentin Penitentiary and who was killed in an escape attempt.

The Black Panther Party (BPP) is a black extremist organization started in Oakland, California, in December, 1966. It advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics to bring about the overthrow of the U.S. Government.

Angela Yvonne Davis is a self-admitted member of the Southern California District Communist Party, USA, who faces murder-kidnaping charges in California.

The following is a speech made by Katherine Barkley on the evening of January 7, 1972, at the Stanford Memorial Church, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California:

1

KATHERINE BARKLEY:

Is this on? - Yes.

I'd like to comment on specifically this wedding and what it is about has a lot of bearing upon the case adn on the way the Government is prosecuting that case and what I found being involved in the courtroom and behind the scenes kind of incidents, I found that the press is only reporting about half of what's happening and the other half isn't being reported and it's just as much a part of the way that the prosecution is being pursued. instance, the press release on the indictment, on the secret indictment which was by the way issued two days before TONY and DAN ever knew about it, or a day, excuse me. The press release from the papers looked like something that had been written by the Justice Department and so much of what was happening when we were experiencing the harassment and almost all the conditions of that,
of that indictment and of the arrest
or intented arrest of TONY were not
printed at all.

About two weeks ago TONY and I got married. Two weeks later the indictment came down and it was really fairly complete disruption of what we had thought our lives were going to be like together. He's facing 35 years in jail, his closest friend is facing 115 years. Full time has to be spent on the defense, the judge wouldn't give us the time we requested in court, and we wanted until May. The judge gave us two months to put together a defense which is terribly complex. Conspiracy charges, all sorts of things which doesn't make sense that nobody can figure out what the Government is talking about. And so we have two months to do that, we

can't work, we don't have any money, TONY can't work at his job, I can't get a job. We've got to put that together and on top of that there is a lot of harassment and a lot of fear that we have been experiencing. But never the less, we look forward to the trail, you know. We really want to do as much as possible to expose the likes and injustice, no not only the American people, but to every one in the world that is concerned about the genocide in Vietnam and Cambodia and Loas and all the other places we don't know about yet and in the United States here. We want to use every incident, every opportunity we have to make that clear to people what is going on. Even though the Government is attempting, its, the Government is, is, is demonstrating in court that they are going to follow due process to prosecute this case.

Since June, the Government has grossly violated dolly's first, fourth, fifth, sixth, eight and fourteenth Amendment of Rights. He has been treated like a criminal, a literal criminal. He was granted immunity, if you remember in June he was granted immunity and now they are indicting him. And will you explain to me what immunity is all about, if then you get indicted. They tried to set \$100,000 bail which would have been almost impossible to meet, and he would have had to stay in jail for a week. time he was in jail he was beaten three different times. They denied as I said before the date remest for the extension to give us time to prepare a defense. The first day that he was in jail when he went to jail for refusing to testify before Grand Jury in secret, in secret, he later said that he would testify if he could have it for transcript, if it could be

opened to the American public and Justice Department said no, we don't want your testimony after all. He spent 47 days in jail for refusing to testify in secret when he wants to talk about openly in court. The first day when he asked when he was being booked, he requested to have his reading glasses with him. He was thrown into the hole, which they call euphemisticly the maximum adjustment cell, he was thrown into the hole for requesting his reading glasses because he wasn't behaving properly like an inmate should, who isn't supposed to ask any questions and talk while they are being booked. Ok, after that, since he didn't get a phone call, he started kicking on the cell to get a phone call. Five guards rushed in, heat him to the ground, chained him and left him on his stomach chained and shackled in

the hole where he stayed for about an hour. He spent the rest of the 47 days in the hole for things like, for instance, the fact that he would not get a hair cut. A few days, about 15 days later he was keeping a journal, he had a lot of notes, legal work that he was doing to try to get out of there. He was, he could have been in for eighteen or They went in and twenty months. tried to take his journal away from him. He clutched it to himself. They started beating and kicking him. They ripped off his toe nails, excuse me, they didn't rip it off, it ended up being ripped off because of the way they were kicking him and he was thrown into maximum security and charged with agitating and disrupting.

The day that he got out of jail, they tried to take the journal away from him again. Pushing and shoving and manhandling him. And a month later, coincidentally of course. the night before DANIEL ELLSBERG gave what has been the biggest political rally in Los Angeles, 19,000 people, bigger than the BOBBY KENNEDY rally. The night before that, he was pulled over on the streets of Los Angeles by two LA Police Department officials. he could get out of the car, he was handcuffed, his arms were ripped around in back of him, he was choked, he was pushed to the ground, they were sitting on top of him, and smashing his face into the pavement and they said he had been driving eradically.

(Long pause)

He has been harassed.

(Long pause)

They have other ways to harass him and me now and one of those ways is the Grand Jury. And I don't know how much you have been reading about the Grand Jury, but we've ail really, really, really got to learn about that, because they call in friends, you know, just friends, anyone, you don't know who your friend is that may be ready to release some more secret documents. You may have a friend somewhere, that something comes out and you're going to be hauled in front of the Grand Jury and told to tell everything you know about that person, everything they did, and every time you saw them. And you don't know whether they are going to try to get you too. And in the Grand Jury Room, you dont' have a lawyer there. You're there, it's was like a sweat box and they can do anything they want short of physical

torture to get you to break down. They accuse you of lying, there are any number of stories that have been floating around that are indeed valid. But nobody knows what goes in there, except you and the prosecutors, the inquisitors and the pigs. So we got married cause I don't want to be in that room. Now they may, you know, stop us again on the streets of LA and heat us up or something like that. Ah, that's something I can't help, I can't go around being paranoid. But, I am not going to be in that sweat box, and so what we decided to do to make our marriage official by the laws of the State so that the state cannot use it's unlawful and vicious police terror tactics to intimidate and harass us. TONY and I are proud of what he did, both he and DAN are innocent of all the charges. The charge with conspiracy to defraud

the Government.

(Laughter and clapping in background)

Another count is refusing to turn
over the documents to the proper
authorities. Now if the American
people are not the proper authorities,
I don't know who is.

(Clapping in background)

Power to the people (different voice)
In fact, the indictment as a matter
of fact of TONY and DAN is really
an admission of fraud by the Government itself, because it's what they
did, if the, if revealing the truth,
if the Government thinks that releasing the truth about American
history to the American people is
defrauding the United States of
America, then I think the Government
in the system must be fraudulent.
And if this is the case, then the

American people are going to have to act to change that system and we are going to win.

Celebrate life and power to the people.

(Clapping in background)

DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

The following is a speech made by Anthony Joseph Russo, Jr. on the evening of January 7, 1972, at the Stanford Memorial Church, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California:

## ANTHONY RUSSO:

... I see very little difference between what's going on right here in this campus and what is going on in Vietnam, it has to do with peoples war.

(Clapping in background)

And I would would like to Vietnam,

I would like to talk about Vietnam

and my experience there because it

was an inspiration to me.

I, I, I, the most powerful word that is the word that has made the biggest impression on me is the word rehabilitation.

(Laughing in background)

I can't, I want to not that off my head first of all because it is really bugging me.

Ok, ah, I thought that, you know,
I have been into No Chi Minh's
poetry a lot and I wish that I had

brought a copy, because his poems are really beautiful I think, because his poems are really beautifully, I think. One poem that he wrote called "Words Play". - And I really wish that all of you would read that poem and I wish that all of you would read all of Ho Chi Minh's poems because they are very beautiful. I am thinking about the word rehabilitation. It sounds like pacification or incarceration or Vietnamization, or probation. Probation I know about. I am currently on leave without pay from Probation Department in Los Angeles County where I work in research department. Very interesting job.

Rehabilitation. How you rehabilitate someone's thoughts. And I am of course referring to RPUCE FRANKLIN and what they said. I knew very little

about BRUCE, I don't know BRUCE, I have had the pleasure of shaking his hand once. But, I thought that the headlines and the editorial in the "Stanford Daily," was it yesterday January 6, it said "outrageous decision." I felt that summed it up. I read through (Clapping in backroung) I read through the editorial and I was shocked that, at what they They talked of rehabilihad done. tating BRUCE FRANKLIN's thoughts. I think he is a very thoughtful guy, from what I know of him. I just wanted to get that word off. Get that out of my head. I think that the whole thing is not only outrageous, but ridiculous, absurd, I think we are seeing ORWELL, I think we are seeing ORWELL played out in reallife as we have been for several years,

many years.

3

What has happened to BRUCE FRANKLINg is in my opinion criminal and it's not the only thing that they have done that is criminal. I think that power in the hands of technocrats, bureaucrats, aristocrats, is the violation of the public trust. And I think we should do something about it.

(Clapping)

And I have racked my brain and I have tried to do all I could.

As I said as I started out, I wanted to say something about peoples war and about Vietnam. The Viet Cong of the National Liberation Front the NLF, the PRT, the Provisional Revolutionary Government, however, you know the Vietnamese people is an organic struggle, that has been going on for years, for many, many, many, many years. The Vietnamese people have suffered much much more than we can even begin to relate to.

mean, last year, all last year, that is the year of 1970, we had a body count that, I don't know, we talk of Kent State, we talk of Jackson Mississippi, that was nine people. We talk of Atica, that was forty people. I think if you add them all up, they probably come to less people than the Vietnamese lose every week at the hand of pignation. And so the Vietnamese have suffered long and hard. It is an organic struggle. It is a three-pronged attack on their part. They speak of their attacks as being part military, part political, and part military proselyti sation as they call it. It's intricately woven into their culture. I think that we can learn a lot from them. I don't think that we can act just like them, because they live in Vietnam and we live here. We live in

the situation is very very different. I do know that if the NLF
people were here, if the Vietnamese
people were here they would really
really probably freak out. They'd
say wow you've got telephones, you've
got cars, you've got all these media,
you've got match books and postcards
and all these things. And they would
probably get into it and they would
probably teach us a lot.
But their main thrust is political,
as ours should be. They had to build
the big military struggle because

as ours should be. They had to build the big military struggle because they were faced with a gigintic onslaught. And for the past five years they have been faced with just about the most that Western technology can muster.

And now if you look at the opportunities we have, in peoples war, let's face it,

we are all involved. We are now defending ourselves from the authorities. And we want to change our society and if that's not the peoples war I don't know what is.

(Clapping in background)

I mean you can read it in the Sociology books if they wouldn't confuse you and throw the red tape in and make it so academic. I heard that on this very campus, I heard a slogan which to me sums up a great deal. The slogan comes in the form of question, it says, "When Is Freedom Slavery?, When It's Academic" and ah, (Clapping in background) That sums up a whole lot for me. I think here what with our past is the three pronged attack also, to defend ourselves. First and most important is, well there really are three kinds of power. There is the normative

kind of power, the remunerative kind of power and the coercive kind of power. Translated into three terms that would be sole power, bread and any kind of solids you might have as they call them in the joint, a knife, a qun, a solid. And that's our task, you see, we have to build the mirror authority. You know, we have to build a different kind of authority to oppose the authority that is criminal and is trying to kill us all. When you speak of violence, I do not advocate violence and thank goodness I didn't cross any state lines to come here tonight. Ah, I don't advocate violence, but I tell you what, I have had a lot of violent perpetrators on me and I know where the violence starts it starts with the provocateur, that's the most dangerous thing.

TACKWOOD in Los Angeles surfaced some time ago, he was the; he used to be Los Angeles Police Department informer. He worked at that job for a long time. Well, he surfaced awhile ago and said that a group of provocateurs in the Los Angeles Police Department were planning to explode a bomb in San Diego and call a National Emergency and whatever. I hate to think about it, but I have given it a lot of thought being a sociologist. I cannot stress the importance of being vigilant in looking everywhere, looking for the person who is going to try to screw things up, because it could hurt us all, it could hurt us all. We do have to defend ourselves, we do have to defend ourselves the best way that we can, but we have got to get our program together. That means, that we have got to develop our normative power. I don't know, I could talk about
a lot of things, as I say I'm
beginning to see very little difference in what goes on here and
what goes on in Vietnam. What do
you think? What should we get into?
Would you like to go more specifically
into Vietnam?

RADIO ANHOUNCER:

Either that or have you comment on your thoughts about the relationship between "think-tanks" and Universities that function in that way on the one hand and the Government and the war on the other, which ever you choose.

I think the most pressing problem that there, you can all, you can probably read more about Vietnam which is a long ways away han you can about "think-tanks". I guess, although you people in this area are very hip on "think-tanks", I know, because you have one right next door,

RUSSO:

which I understand is still functioning daily. "Think-tanks", as they're known, has existed outside the public consciousness for many, many, many years.

Rand Corporation, the ah, father or the mother of the whole "think-tank" movement began in 1948. "Think-tanks" are space age tools of the oppressor. And it's time that we learn a lot more about them. What I would just estimate that we probably know less than 18 of what goes on there. For example how many of you knew that Rand Corporation had done a study of the Kennedy assination. Probably not very many. Well, I tell you not very many people at Rand knew about it either. It was called project "Star". I had never seen any documents concerning that. Probably only a dozen people at Rand knew about the entire study. I think it should be made public. I don't see why it would endanger anyone. I don't see why,

least of all, it would endanger the, the national interest or the national security.

Rand had done a lot of studies of Vietnam. I was there in 1965 and 1966 interviewing NLF prisoners. People who had been taken prisoner by the South Vietnamese pigs and by the Americans.

I learned a great deal. I traveled all over the country doing this. I had access to a lot of what goes on inside the bureaucracy, inside the U.S. Military, the Vietnamese Military, the Vietnamese Military, the Vietnamese prisons. I talked to a lot of North Vietnamese and 1'd like to just refer to the recent raids on North Vietnam for a minute. When I was in Vietnam and I went through all of these prisons, I must have been in about 25 prisons in Vietnam. And when I talked to the North Vietnamese I learned that the United States was doing things like

dropping anti-personnel weapons on the beaches in North Vietnam and dropping them on villages and hospitals.

To begin with, you know, I mean it's not only inhuman, it's imprudent. When I was in Vietnam I felt the whole thing from beginning to end was inhuman, but if I said that, they'd say well he's a bleeding heart. So I usually argued on the basis of how imprudent the whole thing was. Of course I didn't get very far, but the past five days, you know, the recent five day bombing attack, and I understand that it has been started again, is a criminal action undertaken by criminals. There is no other way to characterize this. (Clapping in background)

In fact, the two major issues of the POW's that is the American POWs in Hanoi and the Vietnamization program are blatantly fraululent. And that goes back to what KATHERINE was saying. We don't, we really don't have to go into that too much. We know that a fraud is being perpetrated, in fact, having been in prison now, I see a lot of analogies to prisons that go on outside, that go on here, the University, But the one, the analogy that strikes me most is the analogy of the President of the United States as Warden, Warden MIXON. (Clapping in background) I don't know if you know what good time is in prison, but good time is the time that you gain licking boots if you got a ten year sentance and you get out in seven, that three years that you gain was good time and you get that as I say by licking hoots,

being a nice inmate. Well, every now and then you go up before what they call the Adjustment Committee and they decide whether or not you get your good time for that month. Well, I tell you, NIXON and his twenty-five million dollar Madison Avenue campaign to brush up the POW image and that's true and I hope all of you know that. NIXON got the advertising council to put on a twentyfive million dollar campaign to shine up the image of the POWs in Hanoi. That's just a footnote. But the prisoners in Hanoi are having their good time played with by Warden NIXON, that's what it comes down to. They are not going to get out until Tricky DICK says OK boys you can leave. And that's about, and that is, that really makes me mad, that he is playing with these fellows. He is using them

now as political pawns. And I hate to think what kind of effect that is having on their families, you know, for one thing. The Vietnamization program, it really makes me angry. It makes me very angry, because no American ever trusted a Vietnamese. No American ever trusted a Vietnamese. When the Americans lay on an operation, I am sure there are a lot of veterans here who can attest to that.

When an American operation is layed on in Vietnam, they never tell any Vietnamese, you know, the ones in Siagon or the ones in Hanoi, you know, I mean they don't tell them because they don't trust the ones supposedly working for us or the ones working against us. So how on earth can we hope to continue something like we are doing and turn it over to the Vietnamese. And besides, the

crowd in Siagon is never going to hold forth. We might as well be honest about it, we might as well end the war, everybody knows it's a mistake. But the most important thing is not only ending the war, but is somehow vindicating the lives of all the people who died there. That is about 2 million people. There is a way that their lives can be vindicated. They have not died in vain if we can get the right settlement for this war. And the right settlement to this war is peace with the Third World, you see. (Clapping in background) But I don't think we are going to get it. I am very sorry to say, I don't think we are coing to get it. Ah, with that crowd in Washington now and I don't think we are going to get it with any different. unless, we change some very basic

things. We got to change the way
the ah, we got to change our whole
concept of the economy in this
country, gross national product is
gross national pollution, as far &
I am concerned. I have studied
economics for a long time and got
into the mathematical models of all
that stuff. What we really need
is a steady state economy. And ah,
I have a note here that says PETE
will talk for a few minutes so I
don't want to ramble on, I want to
break this thing up a little bit and
I want to hear from PETE.

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

No, finish the thought you were on and then we will go, we want to come back.

ANTHONY RUSSO:

Well, I sort of lost my train of thought, why don't you go shead and take it.

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

What we would like to do now ...

DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

> Huey (Newton) is publicly known as the cofounder and Minister of Defense of the Black Panther Party.

Majority report is a decision by the Advisory Board of Stanford University which recommended Bruce Franklin's dismissal on grounds that the Maoist Professor of English had incited violence during anti-war disruptions during February, 1971, at Stánford University.

The following is an interview of Anthony Russo in the company of Katherine Barkley by a radio announcer of KPFA and KPFE, Berkeley, California:

RADIO ANHOUNCER:

We have TONY RUSSO and KATHERINE, and ah, what's your last name, KATHERINE?

KATHERINE BARKLEY:

BARKLEY.

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

BARKLEY with us. Why don't we sit down over the side and have a little talk about what they came here to talk about. Right. Someone commented before that there was more chaos here at this meeting in the church at Stanford than they had ever seen at a sit-in, a mass bust or even a war. And it seems to be that way. Ah, TONY, why don't you and KATHEPINE sit over there. We have, DANNY, why don't you take the microphone.

RADIO AMMOUNCER: (DANNY)

ANTHONY RUSSO:

Right, the empty microphone and fill it with something. Welcome to Palo Alto. It's good to be here, there is a lot of spirit here. I, ah, you know, it's very much like a conference of ex-felons that I attended about, I guess about a month and a half ago. And, in Los Angeles. You know, I was there with all these ex-felons, there were about I guess 400, and you know I have never felt

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

ANTHONY RUSSO:

freer in my life because we could all relate to each other so easily, you know. We all sort of had been there and most of them much more than I had, cause I was only in jail for 47 days, but we related so beautifully and so thoroughly that it was really a lot of fun. So I have the same feeling here tonight. I spent one day inside of Soledad and came out with the impression that if anything happens to men who are inside our state prison system they learn how to communicate. They know how to talk and express themselves. And I feel as if I know exactly what you are talking about. They have a feeling of oneness and togetherness that they are able to express for you, I think.

Right. Often you have so little time to communicate in and you get a lot in in three minutes. Sometimes you can learn all about a guy's life, all about him in three minutes. I get that feeling anyway, you know, because I think this is why prisoners learn so much about how to write poetry, because guys would

come up to my cell and whisper something and it would be so quick, we'd have to communicate so much in such a little time that the guy would sound like a poet.

In fact, he was a poet.

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

You've said that you have worked for the Probation Department in Los Angeles, and that was interesting work. I wonder if you would like to elaborate on that just a bit while we are waiting for KATHERINE to return.

ANTHONY RUSSO:

Well, I was, oh gosh, it's so varied.

I was just at the point of getting into some very interesting work with drug abuse programs. I was doing a study of criminal ecology. I was, I had the map of LA all split up and I had a lot of data which I had managed to get from various sources. I was making statistical models of criminal ecology. I found out some very interesting little tidbits, like in the Watts area, \$2,000 per acre per year is spent for law enforcement, whereas in Pacific Palisades the number is \$20 per acre per year. And I, being a student of causal analysis and imperical-

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

ANTHORY RUSSO:

statistical analysis, I found that to
be very interesting. I think that to
a great extent the so-called law and
order problem is caused by the authorities,
really. The violence starts officially
at the top. At the top.

What is the status now of your case? What is the next thing you have to do as far as being in court is concerned? Well, the first thing I have to do is to try to quash the indictment because the indictment not only on its face is ridiculous, but also it was brought illegally, unconstitutionally. I was granted immunity, but yet they indicted me. And I can only see this as blatant harassment. Blatant coercion, blatant punishment, whatever you want to call it. Not only was the indictment issued unconstitutionally, but it was issued without due, without regard for due process. What happened was they got the indictment together secretly and scaled it. I wasn't supposed to know about it. They didn't have the courtesy to inform my lawyers. Because what they wanted

to do was come and find me, lay the indictment on my head, handcuff me, carry me off to jail and put a \$100,000 corporate surety bond, you know, as the requirement for my bail. Now, I don't know if you are familiar with the \$100,000 surety bond, but what it means is you cacrifice \$10,000 right off the bat. It costs you that much, you see, so it was a kind of extortion they were trying to pull. They were really trying to pull an official kidnap, you see. Which really is what it amounted to. They came to the house where I was staying and we counted 16 FBI Agents, and boy, they were goons. They were led by the chief goon of the FBI in Los Angeles and they came and intimidated the lady of the house, told her that I was a fugitive, that if she didn't let them in to apprehend me that she was liable for a \$5,000 fine and five years in jail, you know, it was just awful. This was what I heard. course, I was in the bathroom at the time when they came so I don't know,

anything about it, you see. Not only did they do that, they broke an agreement that I'd had you see with the Prosecuting Attorney. The Prosecuting Attorney took that occasion to do all of this. was the day before New Year's Eve when everyone was taking off for vacation. My lawyer was out of the country on vacation. He had been working so hard, he said, "For Christ sake, don't anybody call me for anything", and I said, well, I wonder if I should call him, you know, with all of this stuff going on. I said no, I won't bother him, I have another fiend who is an attorney, I'll get him to handle this for me. So I'd heard the rumer, I didn't know if it was true, so I got my friend to give me some advice, and I said, well, he said, well, "Tell you what I'll do. I'll simply call up the prosecutor and ask him if this is true." He said, "He can't lie to me." I imagine that had he lied that would have been beautiful because it would have been so blatant if we could have gotten the indictment out. But he is a little smarter than that. Not much,

but a little. So, anyway, my lawyer called the prosecutor at 9:00 that morning and said, "Hey, I hear that there is a rumor that there is an indictment out." The prosecutor said, "Yes, that's right and it involves RUSSO." And my lawyer said, "Well, ah, suppose he turns himself in this afternoon. Oh, we'll make it about 12:00 or 2:00 or something like that and I'll call you right back after I talk to him to find out exactly what time we'll come in and we'll surrender, you have my word." That was at 9:00. At 10:00 or 10:30 or something like that, the FBI arrived led by a gentleman who was later in court sitting with the prosecutor so I know that they had been in direct communication. The FBI came after we had made the agreement that 1 was going to surrender. So I had to Eight to surrender, you know. The white flag didn't do any good. And you know what people are who shoot after you put up the white flag. Well, I'll tell you what they are. They are violating the public trust. It's a criminal action,

it's extortion. It's defamation of character. It's all of these things.

Well, anyway, we wouldn't be intimidated by that, and even my nine-year-old friend that was there went out with his water pistol and said, looky here, he said, "Even if TONY RUSSO was here we wouldn't fink on him", you see. I thought that was beautiful.

RADIO ANNOUNCER:
ANTHONY RUSSO:

The time before that when I was apprehended by policemen, I found out that the next morning that they had pulled their guns as they had gotten out of their car. Can you imagine that? They got out of the car with their guns pulled, and I didn't see the guns because I didn't, I didn't really. I, I didn't see, on that occasion, I didn't see them coming. I saw the lights blink and I stopped the car and I was going to get out and show them my driver's license,

and as I opened the door, my arm was ...

ground, beat up, face pushed into the

asphalt and so forth. And was handcuffed

grabbed. I was wrestled to the

Thank God they didn't, no. Thank God.

Did they shoot?

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

and garroted and consequently never
saw that they had their guns pulled.
And thank goodness they didn't shoot
that time either. And I hope they don't
shoot next time.

TONY, you have been talking about some of the consequences that individuals face when they make the choice of resistance in one form or another. The kind of resistance that you and DANIEL ELLSBEEG both talked about, the necessity for, earlier this evening. And I wonder what you see are the ways in the face of what the authorities can do to try to isolate people who attempt to resist in whatever way. How resistance can be made a more collective thing, not so much for people in school, young people who ere facing the choice before they get caught up in one of the bureaucracies or institutions other than perhaps the university, but for people like you and like DANIEL ELLSBERG who were respected members of, if not the ruling class, at least their technical support. What about people who are at that level in

ANTHONY RUSSO:

their lives and their careers, how can resistance become a collective process that will include more of them? I think that you got a good question there. First of all, I'll say that people have to join up and first of all they got to join up with themselves. have to develop a strong sense of self. You see, I, in this situation, decided that, well, that I thought that I had a good idea what was right, you see. I said to myself, if I am just me, you know, if I develop a real strong sense. of who I am and if I just go around being me, I'm free. Now, if they want to put me in jail, ah, that's their business. They are the ones who are violating the public trust, you see. Ind I can't get caught up in the manipulations of trying to avoid them and trying to shine them on or avoid being shined on or any of that because that will drive you crazy, you get paranoid and you, oh gosh, it's terrible. simply forget about all of that and I just go around trying to be me, you see.

And to have faith in myself. And the most important thing is the way I develop my relationships with my brothers and sisters, you see. Because only through them can I find out who I am. But I have to get it started by knowing something about myself to begin with. And acting along those lines, you see. And then I have to see the reflection from my friends. And I, now I think if we, I really think, I believe that the biggest problem that this country has faced, as the Pentagon Papers show, is deception amongst our leaders. is both conscious and unconscious deception, because these people lied to themselves, called self-deception, you see.

## Break caused by changing of the tape

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

in a movement or in actions that are specifically aimed at trying to get other people who now hold jobs, like the ones that you have held in the past, to confront that possibility, the initial possibility of change, or do you think just living your life in a different way and now that

the government is, has made you a public figure, if you do live your life in a different way more people will know about it than otherwise would have? Do you think that that is a political, is a kind of political action that you will now choose that will eventually reach those people and help them their change anyway?

ANTHONY RUSSO:

I am going to continue trying to be me. And I am, I have devoted my life to being true to what I feel, you see. And I feel that the country needs social change. I think we are all involved in that, you see. The problem that a lot of my colleagues in establishment institutions face is very well analyzed by GEORGE JACKSON. He talked about this problem and he said, "That men and women look around themselves and they see what's wrong. A lot of times they try to repress it, but they see what's wrong, and they have one of two things to do. They have to take action or they have to confront their own cowardness." Now I feel that a lot of the people in the institutions nowadays shrink away

from that choice. They don't want to confront their own cowardness, they don't want to take action, so the only alternative is to retreat into a kind of negrotic apathy, you see. And they suffer for it and they try to pay a shrink 50 bucks a session to solve that and it doesn't work, you see. I think you got to start educating one another by relating to one another. By bring the anomic community back together, because the Amerikan conspiracy of the pigs have divided the community, robbed it of its essence and then tried to package it and sell it back to us and that won't work.

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

since we are really into the question of men and women relating, of trying to find new values to live by, I'd like to ask what this marriage means tonight to you, in terms of now being with KATHERINE BARKLEY and in terms of the lives that you think you will be living as a unit, separately, whatever, what form do you think your marriage will take?

That's so hard to predict because

ANTHONY PUSSO:

of the great uncertainty that we face, you see. The marriage means a great deal to me, but I just don't know, we face so much uncertainty. plan to, what we've been living for a couple of weeks down in Santa Monica, we plan to continue, unless who knows what happens, you know. It's very hard to predict the future nowadays. The only thing I know is that we will probably be in court on March 7 and that I will be very busy until then and KATHERINE has really been fantastic, and with her I think I'm going to make it. Well, I think with that we are going to probably wrap it up, because we have run out of time and space. BILL? Yeah, I would like to review briefly what has preceded our last conversation this evening. Ah, this has been a live broadcast by Pacific Radio for Northern California, KPFA and KPFE in Berkeley from the Stanford Memorial Church ...

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

RADIO ANNOUNCER:

	•	Date: 3/22/72	and the second
Trans	mit the following in _	(Type in plaintext or code)	17/2
Vía _	AIRTEL		- 0
		(Priority)	
Reg	the state of the s	RECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  (ATTN: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION FICATION DIVISION, LATENT FINGERPRINT (C., WFO (65-11613)	AND IDENTI- SECTION)
	SIO	Y	
	captioned I	closed for the Bureau are five copies of ANIEL ELLSBERG, ESPIONAGE-X" dated as as the LHM is enclosed for Boston and one co	ohome .
-	contained ir contains the been compare or are being associates of documents re	e enclosed LHM is being submitted to the ient offices in order to supplement infor latent fingerprint examination reports. names of all individuals whose fingerprid with latent prints developed on examine sought for comparison to establish conspf the subject or for elimination purposes ferred to in each of these comparisons ar Angeles or Washington Field Exhibit Numb	mation The LHM nts have d documents iratorial . Specific
	In furnished on	formation contained in the enclosed LHM w	
	report 3/15/ Angeles Exhi	oit Number 1, referred in the enclosed	date of Los LHM as
-	Rand Corpora Study retrie 2 - Bureau ( 1 - Boston ( 1 - Los Ange	These volumes were among 20 volume ion, 38 volume set of the Vietnam Task Ford by the Department of Defense at WDC.  Sinc 5)  Sinc 5)  Sinc 5)  Sinc 5)  Sinc 5)  Sinc 5)  Sinc 1)  Sinc Fig. REC-59	s of the orce 3361
	CAR: vos	2. MAR 23 197	2
14	o 10 1 17 19 7 19 7 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Sent M Per U. S. GOVERNIN SPECIAL	INV OFFICE

WFO 65-11613

WFO will follow additional latent fingerprint examinations indicated in the enclosed LHM and will identify by communication suitable for dissemination, individuals whose fingerprints have been located and examined and the documents utilized in those examinations.



## UN CD STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Washington, D.C. 20535
March 22, 1972

#### DANIEL ELLSBERG ESPIONAGE-X

The Latent Fingerprint Section of the Identification Division, Federal Bureau of Investigation, has compared the known fingerprints of a number of individuals with unidentified latent fingerprint impressions found on documents pertinent to this investigation. Comparisons were made for purposes of establishing conspiratorial associates of DANIEL ELLSBERG or for elimination. In instances where known palmprints were available, they were also compared where appropriate with unidentified latent palm impressions developed. The identities of the persons and the documents with which their finger or palmprints were compared are set forth in juxtaposition below. The documents have been designated by their Los Angeles (LA) or Washington Field (WF) exhibit numbers. Results of the comparisons have been submitted in separate reports.

Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Associate or panier prisoerg

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

"The Washington Post", Washington, D.C.

Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

LA 1 (18 Couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17,

All documents examined except WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

All documents examined

All document examined

ENULCEURE.

- 711-2: -35/1



Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

Department of Defense (DOD)

Institute for Policy Studies Washington, D.C.

Washington, D.C.

DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

DOD

DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

עטע

hand or poration, Santa Monica, California

DOD

DOD

Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-17, LA 20, WF 22

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), LA 15, LA 16, LA 20, WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined except WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 15-23

All documents examined except WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 15-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2-22, LA 32, WF 20

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

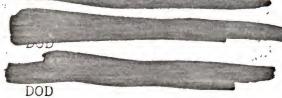
LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only) LA 2, WF 22

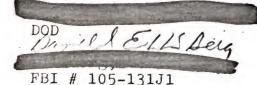
LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 20-22

Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

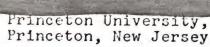




Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California



Ellsberg, Robert Boyd









DOD

## Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 22

All documents examined

All documents examined except WF 20, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-17, LA 20, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2-13, LA 17

All documents examined

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2-22, LA 32, WF 20

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2-17, LA 20, WF 21

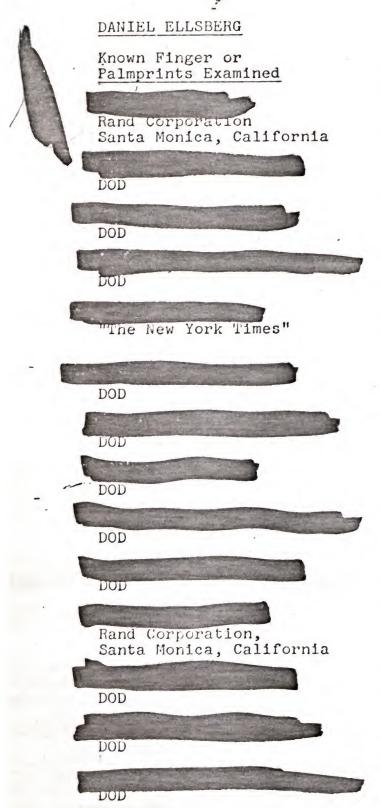
All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only) LA 2, WF 21, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32



Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 3-13, LA 17

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA22, LA 32

All documents examined

All documents examined

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), LA 14-16, LA 20, WF 20, WF 21

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 22

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, and LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2-22, LA 32, WF 21, WF 22

LA1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 3-13, LA 17, WF 21, WF 22



Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

Liberty Square Press, Boston, Massachusetts



Dispatch News Service, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California



Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, Massachusetts

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Rand Corpora., Santa Monica, California

kand corporation,
-Santa Monica, California

## Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), LA 14-16, LA 20, WF 20

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only ), LA 2, LA 3-20, WF 22

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 3-16, LA 18-22, LA 32, WF 22

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), LA 3-22, LA 32

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), LA 14-16, LA 20, WF 20, WF 21

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 3-22, LA 32

Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

National Archives, WDC

DOD

DOD

Associate of Daniel Ellsberg

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

"The New York Times"

DOD

DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

known as Brooks, nee Stapleton, DOD Documents Utilized for Comparison purposes

LA 14, LA 15, LA 16, LA 20, WF 21

All documents examined except WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes and 13 volumes recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), LA 2, LA 3-13, LA 17

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA2, LA 3-22, LA 32

All documents examined except LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.), WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA22, LA 32

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only)

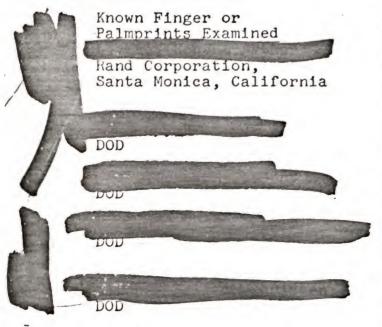
All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined except WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 21, WF 22



Associate of Daniel Ellsberg

Associate of Daniel Ellsberg

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Yarko DOD

DOD

-Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California Documents Utilized for
Comparison Purposes
All documents examined except LA 1
(13 volumes only recovered at
Rand Corporation, WDC), WF 20,
WF 21, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes and 13 volumes recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 2, LA 14-17, LA 20

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes and 13 volumes recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 2, LA 14-17, LA 20, WF 22

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 14-22, LA 32, WF 21

All documents examined except WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17, WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined

LA 3-13, LA 14-16, LA 18-22, LA 32, WF 22

# DANIEL ELLSBERG Known Finger or Palmprints Examined DOD DOD Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California DOD DOD DOD Victor Publishers, Bedford, Massachusetts DOD Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California DOD

nand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

DOD

DOD

## Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

LA 3-13, LA 14-16, LA 18-22, LA 32, WF 22

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined

Is All documents examined

All documents examined except WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

WF 20, WF 21

All documents examined

All documents examined except LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), WF 21

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17, WF 21, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes and 13 volumes recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 3-13, LA 14-22, LA 32

DOD

Known Finger or Palmprints Examined Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

All documents examined

Wife of Marcus Goodman Raskin

Institute for Policy Studies Washington, D.C.

institute for Policy Studies

ere acquaintance of

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 14-16, LA 18-22, LA 32, WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17, WF 20, WF 21

WF 22

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 14-16, LA 20, WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined except WF 20, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 14-22, LA 32, WF 21

A 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 3-13, LA 14-22, LA 32, WF 22

All documents examined except

Santa Monica, California

Santa Monica, California

FBI # 305 500 J3

DOD

Washington, D.C.

Daniel Ellsberg

Rand Corporation,

Rand Corporation,

All documents examined

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA32

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 3-13, LA 14-22, LA 32

DUD DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

DOD

DOD

DOD

Sheehan, Cornelius Mahoney "The New York Times"

Sheehan, Susan Wife of Cornelius Mahoney Sheehan

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California

DOD

DOD

DUL

Associate of Daniel Ellsberg

"The New York Times"

DOD

DOD

Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

All documents examined

All documents examined except WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only ), LA2, LA 17, WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA3-13, LA 14-22, LA 32

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes and 13 volumes recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 2, LA 3-13, WF 22

All documents examined

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA3-13, LA 14-22, LA 32, WF 21

LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 9, LA 14-16, LA 20, WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

All documents examined except LA 17, WF 20, WF 22

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined except WF 20, WF 21, WF 22

Known Finger or Palmprints Examined

DOD

DOD

Associate of Daniel Ellsberg

DOD

Associate of Daniel Ellsberg

DOD

Possible acquaintance of Daniel Ellsberg

Acquaintance of Daniel Elisberg

DOD

Institute for Policy Studi

Institute for Policy Studies, Washington, D.C.

DOD

DOD

Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, California Documents Utilized for Comparison Purposes

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

All documents examined except WF 20

All documents examined except LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), WF 21

All documents examined except LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32

All documents examined except WF 20

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only), LA 2, LA 17, WF 22

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined except WF 22

All documents examined

All documents examined

All documents examined except LA 1 (13 volumes only recovered at Rand Corporation, WDC), LA 18, LA 19, LA 21, LA 22, LA 32, WF 20, WF 21

All documents examined except WF 20, WF 22

LA 1 (18 couriered volumes only) LA 2, LA 3-13, LA 17, WF 22

Fingerprints of the following individuals are currently being compared by the Latent Fingerprint Section, with latent fingerprints developed on various documents for elimination purposes:

- DOD
DOD
DOD
DOD
- DOD
ee States - DOD
titute for Defense Analyses,
nia
L. - DOD
DOD
- DOD
- DOD
- DOD

The Latent Fingerprint Section has been requested to compare fingerprints, if available, of the following individuals for elimination purposes:

Pand Corporation, Washington, D.C.

(No Middle Name) Jr. - Rand Corporation, Washington, D.C.

Investigation to date has failed to locate fingerprint records for the following individuals all of whom are considered possible associates or conspirators with Daniel Ellsberg in the dissemination of the "Pentagon Papers" to various newspapers throughout the United States. The possibility exists of course that such records do not exist and that fingerprints for these individuals were never taken for record purposes.

Dispatch News Service,

Washington, D.C.

sible acquaintance of Daniel

Ellsberg

Possible acquaintance

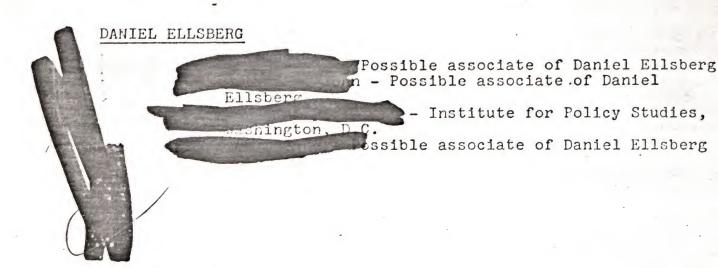
Wife of Daniel Ellsberg

Possible associate of Daniel

Ellsberg

Dispatch News Service, Inc.,

Dispatch News Service, Inc.,



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (65-6076)

2/11/72

SAC, SACRUTUMO (65-61)(P)

Mellik SIO

Reddeintel to Duneau, 6/25/71; Ducintel to Searmanto, 0/31/71; Forap of 5/71; Shaintels to Searmanto, 1/12/72 and 1/20/72.

On 1/25/7%,
Secretario County II directionat, telephone 456-2221,
addised that

restaurant on Assuring, Call morals.

Restricted an equested that identity of subscribera to telephone
be obtained and if the subscriber is an individual, the current occupation of the subscriber be obtained.

is listed to Petaluma, and is billed to

is listed to

Source advised there is no 45% profix in the 707 cran code; therefore, no information could be obtained regarding

2 - San Prencisco (RI)

with the state of the the state of the state of

2510

the first and the total transfer and there is the transfer and

SC 65-61

Since the telephone numbers obtained are in the San Francisco Livision, the occupation of the subscribers will be left to the discretion of San Francisco.

## LEADS:

## SACRAME TTO:

ME RECYLIG, CALIFORNIA:

possibly using the clies , owns or works in a restaurant in that area.

CPTIONIAL FORM NO. 16
MAY 192 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES, EVERNMENT

## Memorandum

TO

: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

DATE: 3/28/72

FROM

SÃC, SACRAMENTO (65-61)(C)

SUBJECT: McLEK

SIO

Re Bureau Routing Slip, 3/21/72.

Enclosed for the Bureau is one copy of SClet to San Francisco, 2/11/72.

ST-115

22 MAR-81 1972

-UCLOSURE

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) (RM)

1 - Sacramento

BRLK:epg

(3)

PR 101972

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

19,00

5010-108-02

0-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)		
- 1		
	A second of the	
•	F81	
	Date: 3/28/72	
nsmit the following	in	
- 1000	(Type in plaintext or code)	and the last of th
AIRTEL	AIR MAIL	
	(Priority)	-1. (A) 4. (2.0) 4
,		- AAIC
TO TO	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)	. So have a few some for the sail of
NI		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
FROM :	SAC, ALBANY (65-2913) (P)	the second of th
SUBJECT:		Taranta .
J SOBJECT:	MC: LEK SIO	
1		And the second s
	Re Boston airtel to Bureau, 1/12/72	
	Phone number	16. 1971.
minutes	s, from	16. 1971,
Subscribe		usetts,
Greenwich	New York.	3 P P (2 / 2 2 / 4 / 2 2 / 4 / 2 2 / 4 / 4 / 2 2 / 4 / 4
12'- Burea	u (RM)	
2 - Bosto	on (65-5236) (RM)	
2 - New Y	ork (65-25641) (RM)	
2 - WrU (	05-11613) (PM)	
4 - Alban	y	
GAP:kap		Maria de la companya
(12)	REC-110	alle copie, e de l'igni et l'alle de
0	NLV 222	autal in shi
11 610		24060 336
det 6100	•	annicas property annual
		11 MAR 30 1972
	•	2000
		0
Carrier Surger of the		( Dillin H
The state of the s	a la	L NIA.
	17	12 HEFICE
The same of	202 0 1072	Wilder
	1.PR 6 1972	ECJ4
		+ Breeze Comment of the State o
OVEAPR-7 19	72	
	Agent in Charge M Per	and their time of a probation for the state of the

# S. RES. 280

## IN THE SENATE OF THE UNITED STATES

MARCH 17, 1972

Mr. Mansfield submitted the following resolution; which was ordered to lie over under the rule

## RESOLUTION

Authorizing Senate intervention in the Supreme Court proceedings on the issue of the scope of article I, section 6, the so-called speech and debate clause of the Constitution.

Whereas the Supreme Court of the United States on Tuesday,

February 22, 1972, issued writs of certiorari in the case of
Gravel against United States; and

Whereas this case involves the legislative activities of the junior Senator from Alaska, Mr. Gravel; and

Whereas in deciding this case the Supreme Court will consider the scope and meaning of the protection provided to Members of Congress by article 1, section 6, of the United States Constitution, commonly referred to as the "Speech or Debate" clause, including the application of this provision to

65.7:10 bo

V

Senators, their aides, assistants, and associates, and the types of legislative activity protected; and

Whereas this case necessarily involves the right of the Senate to govern its own internal affairs and to determine the relevancy and propriety of legislative activity and the scope of a Senator's duties under the rules of the Senate and the Constitution; and

Whereas this case therefore concerns the constitutional separation of powers between legislative branch and executive and judicial branches of Government; and

Whereas a decision in this case may impair the constitutional independence and prerogatives of every individual Senator, and of the Senate as a whole; and

Whereas the United States Senate has a responsibility to insure that its interests are properly and completely represented before the Supreme Court: Now, therefore, be it

- 1 Resolved, That the President pro tempore of the Senate
- 2 is hereby authorized to appoint a committee of Senators to
- 3 seek permission to appear as amicus curiae before the Su-
- 4 preme Court and to file a brief on behalf of the United States
- 5 Senate; and be it further
- 6 Resolved, That any expenses incurred pursuant to these
- 7 resolutions, including the expenses of the junior Senator
- 8 from Alaska, as a party in the above-mentioned litigation
- 9 in the Supreme Court, shall be paid from the contingent
- 10 fund of the Senate on vouchers authorized and signed by
- 11 the President pro tempore of the Senate and approved by
- 12 the Committee on Rules and Administration; be it further

- 1 Resolved, That these resolutions do not express any
- 2 judgment of the action that precipitated these proceedings;
- 3 and be it further
- 4 Resolved, That the Secretary of the Senate transmit a
- 5 copy of these resolutions to the Supreme Court.

92D CONGRESS S. RES. 280

# RESOLUTION

Authorizing Senate intervention in the Supreme Court proceedings on the issue of the scope of article 1, section 6, the so-called speech and debate clause of the Constitution.

By Mr. Mansfield

Ordered to lie over under the rule

MARCH 17, 1972

-02011

1-336 (Rev. 2-1-72)

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. FBI FILE NO.

65-11313

65-74050

LATENT CASE NO.

A-38774

TO: SAC, WFO

March 31, 1972

Specimens delivered by courier on 3/14/72 REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WTO

Finger and palm prints of

lalm prints of Fr MAILED 25

- 柳田B - 3 1972

60-74060-3364 The results of the comparisons of the fingerprints of aforementioned individuals subjects of prior reports.

All latent palm prints compared, insolar as possible, with the submitted palm prints with the following results:

No identification with palm prints of

Los Angeles (105-27952)

Rm. 608, sin and

Rm. blz, sth and L think Tame THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL

SAC, WFO



Nineteen latent palm prints identical palm prints

Six on LA #1, VI.C.3
Three on LA #1, IV.A.5
Two on LA #1, IV.B.5
One on LA #3-1
Two on LA #3-2
One on LA #4
Four on LA #6

One latent palm print on LA #1, V.B.2, Eook I identical palm print of

Forty-nine latent palm prints identical palm prints

Three on LA #1, VI.C.4 Two on LA #1, VI.C.2 One on LA #1, 1V.C.9(a) Three on LA #1, IV. A.5 One on LA #1, IV.C.8 Four on LA #1, IV.A.3 Three on LA #1, IV. A. 4 One on LA #2, V.B.4, Book 1 Five on LA #1, Part VI. B Three on LA #1, V.B.2, Book II One on LA #1, V.B.4, Book I One on LA F1, V.B.3, Book I Nine on LA #1, V.B.3, Book IV Three on LA #1, V.B.2, Book I Six on LA f1, V.B.3, Book III Two on LA #1, V.B.4, Pook II One on LA #1, V.B.3, Book II

Six latent palm prints, three on LA #2, V.B.3, Book IV and three on LA #2. Part VI.B, identical palm prints of

Page 2 LC #A-38774

(Continued on next page)

Four latent palm prints, one each on volumes, LA #9; Green Book #4; Black Book #7 and LA #2, V.B.4 Book I, identical palm prints of

Thirty-three latent palm prints identical palm prints of as follows:

Cne on LA #9
One on Green Book #1
Five on Green Book #2
One on Green Book #5
One on LA #2, I
Nine on LA #2, II
One on LA #2, IV.B.5
One on LA #2, IV.C.2(a)
Two on LA #2, IV.C.2(b)
Two on LA #2, IV.C.9(b)
One on LA #2, V.B.3, Book IV
Eight on LA #2, V.B.4, Book I
Two latent palm orints on LA #3-1 identical palm

Submitted prints being temporarily retained in Latent Fingerprint Section.

prints

Page 3 LC #A-38774

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded:

3/14/72 2:45 r.m. jah

Reference No:

65-11613

FBI File No: Latent Case No:

65-74060 -336

Received:

3/14/79

Answer to: Did, NO

Examination requested by: 1-12 reserve

RE:

TO LEST

,11



Date of reference communication:

to letter, evidence received in LEPS from

Courier; Merch 14, 1970

ential wints submitted religination curposes 4-59-60-61-67-82-83 1-3-5-7-1

alm Drinta aubritt

mination uproses of:

41 84 95 46

77 45 75 10

Result of examination:

Examination by: Hinnensteel Evidence noted by:

Section the opinion to the section of the top faction of friends.

Examination completed  $\frac{2.30}{\text{Time}}$  Date

•		- FBI	i
7		Date: 3/21/72	1
Transmit	the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via	AIRTEL		
		(Priority)	
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: DID AND ADP	
	FROM:	SAC, CHARLOTTE (65-1767)	
	SUBJECT:	NC LEK SIO	
		(OO: LOS ANGELES)	
6.	Airtel to subscribe	Re Charlotte Airtel to Bureau, 3/3/72, and Alexandria, dated 1/19/72, requesting idensity to the following telephone numbers:	nd Bureau entity of
	collect 1	Number 2-minute call from this number on 6/24/71	to
-	number located a	mumber for a	hat telephone pay telephon
	7-minute	Number call from this number on 6/26/71 to	collect
	number	advised the number for a pay telephology.	nat telephone one at the
1	5-minute	Number on 6/26/71	collect
	number located	s the telephone number for a r	
di	numbers.	In view of the above, no further action be te concerning the subscribers to the above	eing taken e telephone
Y Appr	roved:	2-Charlotte SP APR:tld Sek8) N Per	TAME CT.
	8 TAPR	al Agent in Charge	ING OFFICE: 1971-413-135

OPTIONAL FORM NO 10 MAY 1967 TO TON GSA GEN BEG NO 27 5010-106 Tolson Felt. UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT Memorandum 1 - Mr. A. Rosen 1 - Mr. J. P. Mohr Casper 1 - Mr. T. E. Bishop 3/28/72 Conrad E. S. Miller Dalbey T() Ponder . 1 - Mr. D. J. Dalbey Bates 1 - Mr. E. S. Miller Waikart. FROM : C. D. Brennan Walters 1 - Mr. C. D. Brennan Sovars Tele, Room 1 - Mr. J. R. Wagoner Holmes SUBJECT: MC LEK SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS OFFICE (SIO) To summarize recent developments in our investigation of Daniel Ellsberg and Anthony Joseph Russo, Jr., who were indicted in California and charged with conspiracy to violate the Espionage and Theft of Government Property Statutes, as well as the Statutes themselves. Professor Samuel Lewis Popkin of Harvard University, who is an associate of Daniel Ellsberg's, testified 3/27/72 before Federal Grand Jury in Boston. Massachusetts. It was Neil Sheehan whose byline appeared on "The New York Times" articles setting forth the "Pentagon papers." provide any leads as to the distribution of the "Pentagon papers" to "The New York Times" or other newspapers. 65-74060 JRW:bjp CONTINUED - OVER (8)

Memorandum to E. S. Miller

RE: MC LEK 65-74060



You will be advised of any pertinent developments in this case. Pertinent portions of the foregoing information have been furnished the Internal Security Division of the Department.

## ACTION:

None. For information.

none. For information.

1:11/2

L

- 2 -

RUKEAU rever . INVES GAILON

Washington, D. C. 20537

## REPORT

of the

## IDENTIFICATION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO. FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

65-11613 65-74060

A-33774

March 29, 1972

(Continued on next page)//

TO:

SIC. WPO

RE:

MO LEK SIO

REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: delivered by courier on 3-5-72

SPECIMENS:

Pingerprints of ralm prints of

The latent prints developed on all volumes of LAT: the green and black books, volumes I through chive papers were compared, insofer ga possible, with the fingerprints of entification was effected.

MAR 2 0 1972

MAILED 3

Felt .

Mohr \_

Cleveland Ponder Rates Waikart

Walters

Soyars

·FBI

All latent pale prints captioned case compared, insofar as possible, with What prints of Spalls; twenty-seven pola print identifications offected as follows: / f

Tolson . One on 1.4#2. IV.C Rosen One on LASI, IV.C.5 Two on 1.472, IV.C.7(a) Ten on 1.472, V.B.4, Book 5 Bishop Miller, E.S. APR 7 1972 Callahan Three on LA/2, IV.C.2(c) Pive on LA/2, IV.C.9(a) Casper . Conrad Dalbey

Los Angelos (105-27952)

John Edgar Vloover, Director

9th A D FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY 61 TELETYPE UNIT

DiH: srp

602

SAC, WFO

March 29, 1972

One on LA#2, IV.C.6(a)
Pour on LA#2, V.B.2, Book 2

The submitted prints are being temporarily retained in the Latent Fingerprint Section.

Page 2 LG #A-38774

		FBI	
11		Date: 3/20/72	
104			
Transmit	t the following	in (Type in plaintext or code)	
***	AIRTEL		
Via	• • •	(Priority)	
-1	то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)	
	FROM:	SAC, CHICAGO (65-5369)	
	SUBJECT:	MC LEK SIO	
		Re Chicago airtel to Bureau dated 3/16/72.	
		Enclosed for the Bureau are two reels of tape	
	show, and	The other voices on the tape are those of IRV "Chicago Sun-Times" columnist and moderator of the the other guest, GEORGE REEDY, former press to President LYNDON JOHNSON.	
	which nee	Chicago has not retained a copy of these tapes,	h
* minum	98.8   1.88	ed not be returned.	V
	3 126	43 ( J ) A ATD	
	9.45	REC-SI	226X
W -0	(2) - Burea	au (Enc. 2) (RM)	- 7-2
	1 - Los A	Angeles (105-27952) (Info) (RM)	Assistant
	2 - Chica	ngo Nuc. 22 112	The total section of
	DEH/pjs		W
1		CICLOSURE IN LANGE TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	Lav
ar -		72	k47
97	APR 1 119	10 A LE	P
	polived: 1	SentM Per	-
And the second		Special Agent in Charge	1
Ton Clay	make I have a me	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- 4 }

A .....

•	FBI	Mr. Cotlohor
	Date: 3/23/72	Mr. Conrod_
mit the following i	The last to be seen to be	Mr. Datbey- Mr. Clevelor
mit the following i	(Type in plaintext or code)	Mr. Ponder_ Mr. Bates_
AIRTEL	AIRMAIL	Mr. Walkari
•	(Priority)	Mr. Walters Mr. Soyara
		Tele, Room. Miss Rolmer
TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)	Miss Gandy
· · ·	SAC ST. LOUIS (65-2765) P	
FROM:	SAC, ST. LOUIS (65-2765) P	0000
		801
SUBJECT	MCLEK)	Secret services of the first of the first
	SIO	
	Re Buairtels, 3/14/72 and 3/16	/72.
8	Enclosed for the Bureau are 5	contes of LHW and
two order	es for LA concerning the appearance	e of DANIEL ELISBERG
in St	Louis on February 17-18, 1972.	
In St.	bours on recruary z.	
		- a contraction of the second
	EX. Inc	
	EX. 104	33
	Ex. 204 REC-51	05-7401: -33
	REC-51	05-2406-33
	REC-51	
Bur	ENCLOSURE REC-51	5-740 -33 E APR 7 1972
2 - Bur 2 - Los	ENCLOSURE eau (Encl. 5) (RM)	
2 - Los 2 - St.	ENCLOSURE REC-51	
2 - Los 2 - St. RBS:ck	ENCLOSURE  eau (Encl. 5) (RM)  Angeles (Encl. 2) (RM)	
2 - Los 2 - St.	ENCLOSURE  eau (Encl. 5) (RM)  Angeles (Encl. 2) (RM)	
2 - Los 2 - St. RBS:ck	ENCLOSURE  eau (Encl. 5) (RM)  Angeles (Encl. 2) (RM)	
2 - Los 2 - St. RBS:ck (6)	REC-51  ENCLOSURE  eau (Encl. 5) (RM)  Angeles (Encl. 2) (RM)  Louis	
2 - Los 2 - St. RBS:ck (6)	ENCLOSURE  eau (Encl. 5) (RM)  Angeles (Encl. 2) (RM)	
2 - Los 2 - St. RBS:ck (6)	REC-51  ENCLOSURE  eau (Encl. 5) (RM)  Angeles (Encl. 2) (RM)  Louis	

## LOTED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

St. Louis, Missouri
March 23, 1972

## DAMITUL BELLEDENG

invitations under the sponsorship of the Eusiness Executives Move for Vietnam Peace and American Civil Liberties Union, had been sent to selected individuals in the St. Louis area inviting them to an affair at the Chase Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Missouri, on February 17, 1972, in order to bear Doctor Daniel Elisberg speak on the topic "The Price of Freedom". Tickets were \$25 a couple.

meeting at the Chase Notel on February 17, 1972, Ellsberg spoke to approximately 360 indiviousls and stated that the meeting was in the nature of a celebration. He said they were celebrating a change in the attitude of the American people, an attitude that is manifested by the very meeting held that night. Ellsberg stated the first time he spoke in St. Louis was at Washington University on the question of Vietnam and that the ROTC had been burned. (The ROTC was burned at Washington University on the night of May 4-5, 1970). Ellsberg stated that he did not approve the burning of the ROTC but could understand the feeling that lead to those responsible for the burning. He said he seen the same reaction among troops in Vietnam. He described further that Cambodia had just been invaded, that there had been tank attacks, that troops waded through rice paddies and trudged through jungles, suffering casualties but never accomplishing any change in the situation. Finally, against the explicit orders of the battalion, they began burning villages. Ellsberg stated that the burning of the ROTC was similar. He suggested that people march to Washington, D.C., as a result. Ellsberg stated also that these were all steps to changing the institution and the institution must be changed as well as society.

PROPERTY OF FBI

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Fig. 1 . 1

#### DANIEL ELLSBERG

According to the source a question and answer period followed, and in answer to the question as to whether the Pentagon knew what was doing and if it was up to anything the people did not know about, Ellsberg stated that there was certainly pletting but no calculation in the Pentagon. He said the Pentagon gives its estimate of a situation to the President but that the Pentagon does not elect it, only the President and the Congressmen.

Ellsberg also stated that the press did wrong in obeying the injunction obtained against it in stopping the publication of the Pentagon Papers. He said the Government does not feel limited by the Constitution.

Ellsberg was asked if Anthony Russo was roughed up in jail and whether Ellsberg himself suffered harrassment. Ellsberg replied that Husso was roughed up in jail but the people responsible dig not know who he was. He said it was just a routine way of treating a prisoner who was not sufficiently submissive.

In press articles it was announced that Elisberg would speak at Kiel Auditorium in St. Louis on February 18, 1972, and there are attached copies of the following newspaper articles pertaining to and reporting on Elisberg's speech on February 18, 1972.

The February 11, 1972 issue of Student Life, student publication at Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri:

The February 15, 1972, issue of Student Life;

The February 18, 1972 issue of the University
News, St. Louis University, St. Louis, Missouri, the student
newspaper at St. Louis University:

The February 19, 1972 issue of the St. Louis Post Dispatch;

The February 19-20, 1972 issue of the Globe Democrat;

The February 20, 1972 issue of the St. Louis Post Dispatch;

and the same of the same

#### DANIEL BLASBURG

The February 22, 1972, issue of Student Life, Washington University.

-Elloberg ticket subsidy

members of the WU community who wish to attend Daniel Elisberg's speech at Kiel on Feb. 18. The Ticket Service in the Women's Bidg, will self general admission tickets at \$1.00 (instead of the \$2.20 price) to anyone presenting a student I.D. In addition, a limited number of scats on a bus to Kiel are available free by signing up at the committee office, K. Umrath 259.

Pg. 3, Student Life Washington Universi St. Louis, Mo.

Date: 2/11/72

## Speaks at Kiel Friday

# Ellsberg

by MERRILL SROWM

DR. DANIEL ELLSBERG, source of the now famous Defense Department study of the war in Indechina, will speak Friday at 5 p.m. at itiel Opera House on "The Lesson of the Pentagon Papers."

Ellsberg is currently awaiting trial on government charges of violation of the U.S. Espionage Statute and the Federal larceny law in connection with his release of the secret documents.

He is being brought to St. Louis by Raymond F. Puckley Jr. of the St. Louis Chapter of the Business Executives for Peace. Proceeds from the talk will go to the Pentagon Papers Defense Fund.

In 1967, while working as a consultant for the Rand Corporation, Etisberg became involved in the project investigating the decision-making processes that led to American involvement in the war. He worked with a crew of 30 under Secretary of Defense Robert McNemara.

# seeks court funds

He completed reading all 47 volumes of the Pengagon study while serving as an amstant to Henry Kissinger in 1909.

"I FOUND THAT the war had never been legitimate and that we'd gone into it quite cynically. We had really done it in the interests of political parties and administrations, for presidents to avoid failures."

In late 1969 and 1970 he became convinced of the necessity of releasing the information formerly heid back. He approached legislators and editors in an unsuccessful attempt to get the papers printed or publicized.

Finally, on June 12, 1971 the New York Times printed the first of a series of articles and documents which were to become known as the Pentagon Papers. The Times was able to print the second and third parts of the series before publication was stopped by a court injunction tiled by the United States Attorney General.

The Washington Post, Boston

St. Louis, Missouri

Pl, Student Life,

Globe and other papers continued to public the study while the Times was enjoined. The Supreme Court decided to allow further publication and most of the documents were made available to the public.

As early as June 16, 1971, various sources on the air and in print had named hisberg as the source of the documents.

TIII: TRIAL is scheduled to open on March 7, but attempts are being made by Flisberg's defense to postpone the opening so that their case can be better prepared. The trial is seen as being an opportunity to question many of the major assumptions concerning the entire war question.

The legal issues concerning U.S. involvement in the war will now be subject to formal litigation, as well as the issues of the public's access to information, the powers of the Executive branch, and the future of American military policymaking. Leonard Buden, defender of Dr. Benjamin Spork in the new famous Boston Conspiracy Trial, will serve as the defense.

At the present time, the 44-year-old Flisberg is consulting with his legal advisors and attempting, through speaking engagements, to raise the \$250,000 that his defense is expected to cost.

In addition, he is writing a book explaining how and why he came to disseminate the Pentagon Papers. The book's proceeds will go entirely to a fund aiding wounded and homeless Vietnamese children.

Raymond F. Buckley Jr. is bringing Ellsberg to St. Louis to raise funds for the defense and to gain exposure for Ellsberg and the entire anti-war question.

"Money is a consideration and he needs it," Buckley said. "But we are conscious of how he looks to the American people."

"From a personal standpoint, I simply don't want the war to go away as an issue. What I want to do for the St. Louis area is to make poeple think. Ellsberg is one of the most articulate and convincing people I know, and he has a lot of facts at his

# F. Daniel Ellshers to Speak Tonight: The Real Trial Occurred Last Year—

#### By PHERRIE LAUZON

Dr. Daniel Elliberg will sneak tonight at 8:00 p.m. in Kiel Opera-House on "The Lesson of the Pentation Papers." Reserved scats are \$3.00 and general admission tickets are \$2.00.

Curious as it may seem, the appearance of Daniel Ellsberg in St. Louis and the trial which eventually will come to pass is an anticitinax to the real "Lesson of the Pentagon Papers" which was tried in the American Press during the early

smamer of 1971. The real trial occurred last year. The First Amendment of the Constitution was on trial. The amendment, in part reads: "Countrees shall make no law . . . abridgent the freedom of speech or of the press." The federal novernment, he by Attorney Ceneral John Mitchell, sought to prevent further number-Tion by the New York Times of what has now come to it known as the Pentagon Papers. For titteen days, papers such as the New York Times. the Washington Post, and the St. Louis Post-Disputch were enjoined from further publication of the

papers to publish in a 6-3 decision.

The victory was obvious. The loss might not have been. In an interview published in the Columbia Journalism Review, A. M. Resenthal, managing editor of the New York Times,

Papers. On July 1, the Supreme

Court upheld the right of the news-

said of the decision:

"As to the Sunrame Court decision, given the whole history of the court. I think we won and we lost. We won the key decision in court. The negative timplication wasn't so much the court decision, it was a combination of two things: the Government's willingness to no in and get an injunction—which no other auministration to my knowl-

edge has been willing to do—plus the various courts' within mess to hear cases of infunction and to grant a temporary injunction. Except of course, for Judge Gessel in Washington, I don't toinh that is a step forward. But the degree of the loss depends not so much upon healthis, because the right to ask for an injunction was always there; it defends on the attitudes of the people who run the government and of the public."

When reading articles on the implications of the Paners, it is actious to note how rarely use name of Ellstern appears. He is no here or marryr for the cause, he morely was the condition by which the real trial could take place, that of freedom of

publication.

While it is undeniable that the documents were classified Top Secret and were purioned by Elisberg admits terning ever the Top Secret documents. A question that may be asked is whether the document is public ("the government has since published it) or Top Secret. By deminion, Top decret applies to information, the disclosure of which will be miurious to the security of the United States.

to the security of the United states. The agense may be could around the question of classification of overclassification. Justice Petter Stewart writes in the Court couldness then remained is classified, and the system becomes one to be deregarded by the cynical or the curcless, and to be manufested by those intent on self-protection or self-pro-

motion.

The prosecution of the case will promibly use as a point the fact that Ellsberg broke the law. In its decision permitting publication, the Supreme Court noted that publication should not involve passing over the

1	Pg. 1, News,				rsi	t
	Univer				Lou	ii
	No.					
		1	-6-6			
		2/19	175	)		

Later priore simply, the Court did not

deny the consequences of breeking the law, but at the same time allowing the publication of the material.

Justice William Dougles of the Supreme Court in his concerning opinion for tubbeation says. "It should be noted at the outset that the First Americana". First Amendment . . . leaves, in my

#### Dr. Daniel michorg

view, no room for governmental restraint on the press."

Daniel Ellsberg is a symbol, and he will remain such if he gets 10 years in jail or 2 months of probation. The lesson of the Pentagon Papers has been learned. The lesson of Daniel Ellsberg will begin at his triak

# Elisherg Doffs Coat And Has

# Fun At Kiel

By GARY RUNBERG Of the Post-Dispatch Staff

Daniel Ellsberg walked onto the stage of Kiel Opera House last night with a speech in his hand, his head down and a seewl on his face. But when a crowd of 3000 rose in applyages, Eslisberg's coat was off in a twinkling and his tie was on the way.

"Today has been something of a downer for me," he said, rolling his sleeves above the elbows. "I was en two talk shows and spelnt most of the time trying to explain to people why I'm not a traitor. But h looks I ike we can have some funhere."

Ellsberg asked that the house lights be turned up, then he peered into the balcony, where a bout half the audience had paid \$2 cach to hear him. "I know you people downstairs paid an extra buck, but you really wouldn't mind them coming downstairs with us, would you?"

Applicate broke out on the lower level, and in a few minutes most of the crowd was sitting downstairs,

"If it's all right with you, I'm going to junk my speech," said Ellsberg, who has been indicted under the Espionage Act and federal comspiracy laws for his role in making public the Pentagon Papers, which traced the origins of United States involvement in Vietnam.

"The speech was rather depressing anyway (it was entitled 'The Lesson of the Pentagon Papers'), he said.

"I'd rather just sit up here and talk about whatever you want to talk about."

PSA,	St.	Louis	Post-
Di.spa	tch,	St.	Louis,
Misso	uri		

Date: 2/19/72

In claborable it weath in ention to play then from the redience, which are more seltreath of prime rence lifts has said there here manages when he felt rething but gloom about the interprets of ending the Victim in Vict.

But in this, an election year, there is one way." he said. "Certainly it is not enough just to switch parties, the war has been going on for 2 years and both parties in a been to blame. What we can do is learn from how the French rot out.

"If I don't have peace in 30 days, I'll resign," is what the French Probident Pierre Mendes-France, said, It may have sounded strange, his talking like that, but what he was doing was sharing the responsibility with the people. As the days passed and the neotiations commend, he'd tell from Took, this isn't the greatest deal—but I've only gut five days left.' Then it was three days, they one day.

"In 39 days the war was over, and the French were out."

Filsberg said he would like to see a Democratic candidate forced to tell the American people when and have be would have all American troops out of Victnam, and he call he felt that a few were being moved in that direction.

"Certainly President Richard M. Nixon is hoping they'll do what he did in 1936," said Elleberg, "that they'll say they have a secret plan to get the United States out: Of course, everybody knows the public won't buy that a gain—but what Nixon doesn't want a Democrat candidate to do is to set a date and tell the people how he'll get us out."

Ellsberg said that if he were convicted the United States would soon afterward have an "Official Secrecy Act." under which it would be a criminal act ever to disclose anything that had been stamped secret.

"We don't have that act yet, but England does," Ellsberg said. "England doesn't have a First Amendment either, which is what we fought a revolution to get."

Ellsberg said that when he was pondering his decision with regard to the Pentaron Papers in 1569 and 1970, he was doing so because he wanted to see the war brought the papers might has-

ter its end :-----

"I want reduction him gabo to be first Ananon cut at their mare," he wild. "That came a sout as a result of the Government trains to suppress the publication of the reducts and its pro-occution of me."

Fibring blamed the press for "helping the Government convince the American public that Indochimese have deart count"

"However," be raid, has a result of the Persehut's trip, the people of China will begin to extent for this country as much as if those subdittes in a died for Mursir adioed back and said that there were people on Mars.

"As soon as you realize people as people, and not just as statistics, you aren't so quick to bomb them."

A new 15-count in-lictment has charged Edsherp: Anthony Russo, an associate, and two others with consolracy to defroud the United States Government.

The American Civil Liberties Union has filed a brief supporting Ellaberg's contention that the Pentagon Lapers were incorrectly classified in the first place, thus making him innocent.

"All I know," said Rich Craven, a St. Ionis veteran who was wounded in Vietnam, "is if there were more people like Ellsberg there'd be a lot less like me."

# 72 Vöiers must demand pullout deie-Elisberg

By WALTER E. ORTHWEIN Globe-Democrat Staff Writer

Americans must demand that whoever is the Democratic candidate for president in 1972 "tell us precisely how and when he will end the Vietnam war." Direct Illisberg, former Perdigon official who admits leaking secret war papers to the press, said here Friday.

"HE MUST RUN with a firm commitment to end the war, and no secret plan." Elishers told a news conference at the Chase-Park Flaza Hotel.

Ellsberg, indicted on charges of their of government property and violating the Espionage Art, was here on a funderaisting funder in an effort to raise \$150,000 for his defense. Criminal charges in the government's 15-count indictment involve agnatices of up to 115 years in prison and a \$115,000 time.

"I certainly gave the Pentagan papers to the Congress in the belief that the actions. They revealed were illegal and even criminal," Ellsberg told reporters.

The governments of North Vietnam. Clana and Russia are "equally guilty of decelving their own people," Ellaborg said.

"THEY'RE NOT different from us — my compliant is that we're not significantly different from them," he

The "over-all reaction" of Congress to the so-called Pertagen papers has been "much less than I hoped for," Elisberg said.

"There has been no significant viriding-down of the war." he said.

"This war is intolerable, and it's not right for members of Concress to collaborate in it by backing defense appropriations."

Elistence defended his action in leaking the documents as more vated by "good intentions."

"I've always felt patriotic, and what I did was in the interest of this country," be said.

"I'm a little unusual in some ways for my age."

Pg.	11A, S	Sec.	Λ,
St.	Louis	Glo	be-
Demo	ocrat,	St.	Louis
Mo			

Date: 2/19-20/72

# Opposed War Belove Ellsberg, Wife Says

By ELLEN SWEETS
Of the Post-Dispotch Staff

Before Patricia Marx became Mrs. Daniel Ellsbergt she used to argue with her husband-to-he about the Vietnam War. "I was probably more against the war earlier than Din," she said.

She had accompanied Ellsberg to St. Louis for a two-day speaking engacement on behalf of the Pentagon Papers Defense Fund.

The fund is raising money to defend Ellsherg against federal charges filed after he disclosed the classified material to the American public. The Pentagon Papers trace the origins of American involvement in the Victoam War.

Although columns of type have been printed about Elisberg, little is known about his wife of "one and a hall years and thirteen pays," as she put it.

Mrs. Ellsberg, who looks much younger than her 33 years, is soft-spoken though direct, and quite articulate. Her upper-middle-class background seems inconsistent with what some would describe as her leftist ideas.

She was born in New York City and reared in the affluent suburb of Scarsdale, and is one of nine children. "Their reactions run the whole spectrum, but has ically they admire Dan," she noted.

Mrs. Ellsherg is a graduate of Radeliffe College's history and literature hungs program. She had established a carrier in radio and television prior to meeting Elisherg.

For almost nine years she was in charge of a weekly radio program featuring "young and hopeful" voices in politics and the arts.

"It was a real educational process for me," she said, she did some interviews also for an educational station in New York.

When she and Ellsberg were married, she said, "I only told my father that he had been a Brania and had worked for the . When Ellsherg's neutron attracted worldwide attention, she said, her family was not purticulated supporting.

She described her lather, too membersheet J. E. Mark, as a great eniminer of J. Edgar Hower, director of the Federal Bisteau of Investigation — anding that "thirds like that make it a latter directly to go home — infact, impossible."

"Eat," she said, "I respect his combine and he respects mine; there is no nationass."

Mrs. Ellisberg discussed her feelings after a long evening of greeting guests at a 323-a-couple binner at the Chase-Park Place Hotel.

Figure the evening she had circulated among the hundreds of persons who had come to hear Ellaberg, always smiling, and precious.

When Ells berg spoke, her !



Aiding husband's cause

gaze remained almost always fixed on him, reflecting, as she later put it, the fact that she is "always so proud of him."

"I travel with him when I can, which is about two thirds of the time," she said, "although the only time I get to see him alone is when we're on the plane."

The comment was made matter-of-factly, without resentment or resignation. Mrs. Fisher called the warmth of the response they had received in at. Louis "really exerting."

"It is my own conviction that the risk Daniel is facing he took upon himself in order to make the American public sware of the brutality of Government policy in Victnam," she said.

"Right now there is bombing going on in Southeast Asia at the rate of bombings in World War II; tens of thousands of people are huddled in tunnels and holes to keep from being mutilated."

As she was speaking, Ellsberg quietly interrupted, whispering that he was tired and was going to return to their room.

She cast a quick glance at her watch and said, "As one last thing, I would say that we as women have an obligation to keep alive the issue that people are dying in Indochina every day. I feel very strongly about

Pg. 6, St. Louis Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, Mo.

Date: 2/20/72

# Peniagon Papers

# Elisherg tells of deception-

by MICHAEL ISIKOFF

OUTSIDE KIEL Opera. House, the marquee may have summed up the impact the arrival of Dr. Daniel Elishers, the man who leaked the once-secret Pentagon Papers, had made on the city of St. Louis. "Daniel Elishers-tonite" it read. And right underneath, as if part of the same attraction, were the words "Championship wrestling."

Ellsberg came to St. Louis last week sceking both publicity and money. For xeroxing the massive, multi-volume Detense department study of the Victnam War and giving it to the press, the government is prosecuting him for violation of federal conspiracy laws and the Espionage Act Decause the Espionage Act deals with "intent to injure the United States." and

Eilsberg insists his exposure of the Pentazon Papers was in the interest of the United States, Ellsberg's lawyers hope his trial will be the first in which the courts will have to face questions of the constitutionality and legality of the Vietnam War. But the costs of the case will be high, and his efforts to raise money and win public acceptance met with limited success.

"Today's been semething of a downer for me," he said Friday night to the half-filled Opera House audience which had raid \$2 and \$3 to hear him speak. He had been on a number of radio shows that afternoon where the listeners called un and asked questions. "I don't want to sound ungracious to your city, but its really a drep having to explain to people all day why I'm not a traitor."

ELLSBERG was relaxed and calm, with hardly a trace of the intensity and dogmatism the media has often attributed to him. His talk had been billed as

"The Lessen of the Penisson Papers," something he had already discussed at a downtown press conference that morning.

"What the Pentagon Papers show is a very persistent, almost steady pattern of acception and concealment and bypassing of constitutional provisions by administrations of both parties," he said.

But, as he explained to the friendly crowd at the Opera House, the lesson had apparently not sunk in. "It can only he

Pg.	186,	St	tudent	Li
Wasl	hingto	on	Univer	rsi
St.	Louis	5,	Mo.	

Date:

2/22/72

takener a massive frait regionary political sectors that the total sector is still prone on, two years that the Cambodian invasion, one year after Laws and almost a year after the Protocon Papers."

Although the Lemister, study was imirand in 1765, and many had seen it as most embarrossing to the Rennedy and Johnson administrations, billsberg seemed to reserve most of his sections for the hixon administration, "I think that what's especially disappointing," he said, 'is that with the public mood in which this administration came to office, they could have politically afforded to level with the public, that the public cretty well accepted the truth of our disastrous involvement,"

(Continued on page 6)



This administration feels giving information to the public is the equivalent of giving information to the enemy," he said.

Ellsberg did not deliver a prepared talk to the nighttime gathering. Donning his tie and jacket, he spent the evening giving long, often rambling answers to questions from the floor.

An incident in the government's case against the Actor. Follow Price was raised. The government of the second on the junction a many few Times had from them the Pentagon Pripers I Schere had given them. Aircrafter backed a lowyer for the Times had read wheel if he would publish in a mattern if he thought it would result in the death of 100 young Americans. Bickel had said that he wouldn't. One a rison wanted to know it bushers, would have answered

differently.

"I billed think much of Bickel's answer." He paused. "I have no retiex answer to the question. I'm appelled by the need of a Supreme Court justice to turn, to hypothetical questions to simplify moral issues. Thousands of Vietnamese are dying every day because of the lack of that information."

Nevertheless, littsberg did not think all government intormation should be released to the public. He took a dim view of Nizon's television announcement of his peace initiatives.

"The publicity is likely to jeopardize negotiations. It reveals he is not very interested in negotiations." he commented,

He went on to recall that there were four volumes of the Pentagon Papers concerning ongoing negociations in the war which he did not give to the press. The volumes were given to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, But now that Nixon has made his announcement he said, "there is no longer any justification for withholding these four volumes."

Ellsberg originally had access to the Pentagon Papers, which he had helped write, during the period he worked at the Defense department. A one-time hawk (Ellsberg's first public anti-war

statement was at WU after the Cambodian invasion), he was employed at the Pentagon and at the government think-tank, Rand Corporation, during the esociation of the war.

Mr. Tolson Mr. Felt Mr. Campbell Mr. Rosen Mr. Mohr .. Mr. Bishop Mr. Miller, E. Mr. Callaban Mr. Casper. Mr. Conrad Mr. Dalbey MR BII LA CODE Mr. Cleveland Mr. Ponder 783 PM HITEL 3-38-72 RWM Mr. Bates. Hr. W fkart. DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE DIVISION Mr. Walters. TO BIRECTOR (65-74868) ATIN: Mr. S sars .. Tele. Room \_ FROM LOS ANGELES (185-27952) M.ss Holors. Miss Gandy. RE BUREAU AIRTEL MARCH TWENTY THREE LAST. REFERENCED BUREAU AIRTEL REQUESTED LOS ANGELES TO OBTAIN RICHARD BEST. CHIEF MAJOR CASE PRINTS OF ECURITY OFFICER, RAND CORPORATION, SANTA MONICA, ADVISED MARCH MOMITTED THIRTY INSTANT THAT ANGELES, IN OCTOBER WINETEEN SEVENTY ONE F FINGERPRINTS

THIS DEVELOPMENT, LOS ANGELES TAKING NO FURTHER ACTION TO OBTAIN

END

HOLD

MC LEX, SIO.

5 APR 7 1972

TMT FBI SOG

FEDERAL BUREAU	J OF INVE	STIGATION	
SAN FRANCISCO LOS ANGELES	3/16/72	3/10 - 3/16/72	
DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.	CONSPIRACY - THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY; ESPIONAGE		
REFERENCE: San Francisco te  ADMINISTRATIVE	letype to Bure P -	au dated 3/15/72.	
"Washington Post," worked wi would probably be t tivities during per might have knowledge of tena following departure of	he person most fod 1970-1971 nts at the Mac	and, further, omb Street address area.	
San Francisco indi  ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED  CONVIC AUTO: FUG. FINES SAVINGS	RECOVERIES TALS	T- CASE HAS BEEN:	
6 - Bureau, (65-74060) (RM) 2 - Boston (65-5236) (RM) 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952)	1 1	NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW  7 7 REG-	
2 - New York (65-25641) (RM	613) (RM)	MAR 20 1972	
Request Reed. 3-70-22  How Ind. 7-70-22  How Ind. 7-70-22	1(100 1/1) 1(0 1/1)	ESPIONAGE  HOLLING OFFICE  TOTAL SECT.	

SF 65-6076 SMB/rb

"Washington fact." might be able to furnish referration relative to and the residents at preparely resided directly behind residence. Sunable to provide information relative to whereabouts or activities for month of June, 1971.

the above mentioned individuals in the event of possible FBI contact with same, inasmuch as those mentioned are or have been in a position of friendship with him and his family.

near and was active in the Dispatch News Service (DNS).

The and was active in the Dispatch News Service (DNS).

The and was active in the Dispatch News Service (DNS).

San Francisco files show the same saibly identical to former Associated Press Pentagon writer.

unable to provide information relative period March to June, 1971, inasmuch as ere reported to be in the Boston, Massachusetts,

In an attempt to locate and identify the following background was developed:

Peforences in San Francisco files show ate

Additional references dated 1959 sh

- .B -COVER PAGE SF 65-6076 SMB/rb

A check of records at the Department of Motor Vehicles (UMV), Sacramento, California, determined the following:

so shows

A check of records of the Credit Bureau California, on 3/10/72, determined the following:

Record regarding October, 1957. Residences by date snow:

since



Employment by date:

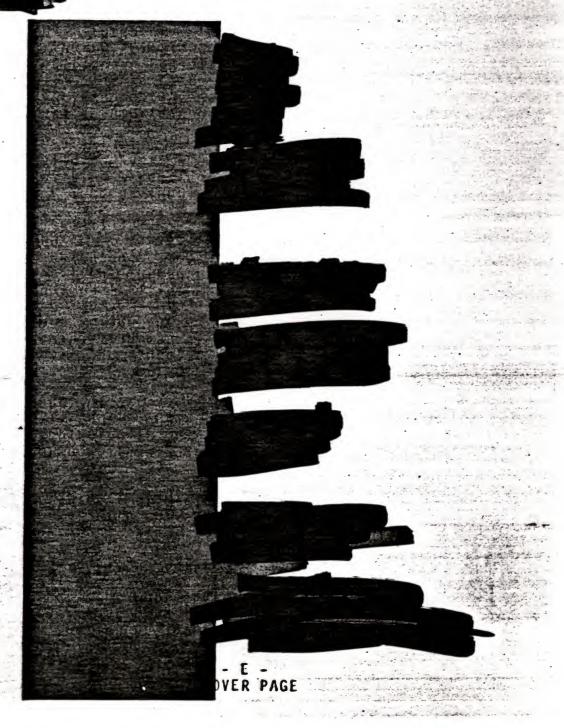


COVER PAGE

SF 65-6076 SMC/rb

contain no record regarding

his present and previous employment during interviews on



#### 160 STATES DEPARTMENT OF USTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

Field Office File #:

3/16/72

Office: San Francisco, California

Date:

65-74060

Title:

DANIEL ELLSBERG;

65-6076

ANTHONY J. RUSSO. JR.

Character:

CONSPIRACY - THEFT OF GOVERNMENT

PROPERTY; ESPIGNAGE

hterviewed on 3/15/72.

turnished information showing he sublet residence at

about September, 1909.

summer of 1970, sublease assumed by ft in late 1970 or early 1971 and

residence maintained by

stated residence "loaded with people and he believed residence being used for office by Dispatch News Service.

but unable to provide detailed

information regarding activities of above for same

period.

DETAILS:

elephonically On March 14, 1972, contacted the San Francisco Office of the FBI and advised he would appear at the office on the morning of March 15, 1972.

your aroung it and its amtents are not to be distributed outside your agen

Date of transcription 3/16/72

cared at the san Francisco Office of as advised of the identity of the interviewing Agents and told that the interview concerned the residence at then furnished the following information:

tated that in Avanct 1969, he terminated

), Washington, D. C. and took employment

WICH

On or during restriction, he sublet the restriction

partially furnished at \$300 a month, was for one year.

tated it was through his wife, as the ad also that he had met lived in that neighborhood.

ctated that he had leased the residence from the been given first option on therpurchase of the residence at such a time should the property become available. This first ption was valid as long as he maintained the lease. were a young couple, had recently been students, and that d paid half the year's rent in and that we do do paid ha reside at the residence with the

At the time of the sublet, de mention to the possibility that other people might be irving with the treet residence as the at the lots of friends and expected many visitors."

tated that he had an oral agreement with ould assume responsibility for the upkeep and maintenance of the residence.

tated it was his understanding at the time las a writer, mainly involved with of the subjet tha

SF 65-6076 San Francisco, Calif. Tie " 3/15/72

> 3/16/72 Date distant

construction of the PH . It is the property

SF 65-6076 SMB/rb

political matters, and that both d his wife were opposed to the Vietnam war. tated, however, that he had never met wife personally, but knew of her through

tated that after he moved to the west coast, he returned from time to time to Washington, D. C. and stayed with friends in the leighborhood. During these trips, he would stop at the residence at Street to see how the occupants were maintaining the place. He added it was his intention to retain the lease on the property in the event his employment in San Francisco was to his disliking, thereby giving him and his family a residence to which to return in Washington, D. C. It was therefore, important that he maintain contact with the residence of the insure that the place was being maintained property.

stated that it was during these irregular trips to Washington. D. C. that he had occasional contact with the individuals living there, but not enough to really get to know them. He stated he learned that were jointly involved in the Dispatch news service (DNS), which he stated was attempting to function as a small United Press International (UPI) or Associated Press (AP). He added that at one time had an office in the National Press Building.

of 1970, advised him that he and his wife planned to take a trip around the world which was to include stops in the Soviet Union and Vietnam. Stated that his cousin, would take over responsibility of the sublet. By the fall of 1970, the residence was "loaded" with people and from posservation it seemed that the entire operation of the DNS was then located at the

stated he told with the arrangement inasmuch as the residence was not zoned for business purposes, in addition to the fact that the place was not being maintained properly as had been stipulated in the sublet agreement.

3 SF 65-6076 SMB/rb

R

with people at the learned that DNS had been involved in a legal suit with another organization using a similar name and that DNS lost the suit and subsequently had to change its name. However, the service continued to function as before.

in February, 1971, at which time he learned that had moved to the Boston, Massachusetts, area and that d'taken over the reins" of the group, then residing and working at written sublet contract between had expired and the relationships that oral agreements. Also, on or about February, 1971, tenants began paying rent directly to the

communal environment and the condition of the residence. He stated he inquired of friends in the neighborhood as to the behavior of the tenants at the residence, but the only negative comments received pertained to the physical condition of the residence as maintained by the tenants.

and his wife to the best ted that of his recollection, did not return to the residence after their trip, but instead went to live in the Boston, Massachusetts, area. It was also his understanding ved to the Boston area in late 1970 or early that when 1971 that both were "working on things ontinued, stating it was also his undertogether." worked as an agent for some New York standing than publishers, collecting materials for books and articles; in other words, marketing other people's writings to editors in New York.

On or about the end of June, 1971, he received word that the residence had been sold and that the tenants were leaving. Stated he understood that the people who vacated the residence moved to a residence nearby, possibly Newark Street, on or about July, 1971, and continued their work with the news service as before.

4

F 65-6076 SMB/rb

11.

tated that most of his contact with conducted by telephone and that the majority of the final transactions regarding the removal and storage of his possession, those that remained, were also arranged for by telephone. The only people he definitely recalls meeting at the residence are:

A female named A male name (Last Name Unknown)

frequent contact at the residence.

also had

#### FBI

Ĭ,	,	Date: 3/22/72
Frans	smit the following i	(Type in plaintext or code)
√ia _	AIRTEL	AIR MAIL (REGISTERED)
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: DID
	FROM: 41	PAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)(P)
	SUBJECT	MC LEK (SIO)  MC LEK (SIO)
		Re Bureau airtels 3/14/72 and 3/15/72.
	airtels t	In response to requests set forth in referenced he following enclosures are hereto attached:
		1. Five copies of an LHM captioned "DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR." reflecting press conference held at USDC, Los Angeles, on 1/4/72 in which ELLSBERG, RUSSO and former U. S. Senator GOODELL participated.
-		The LHM is a verbatim transcription of a tape recording of the conference, made by BuAgent. The transcription contains a complete account of ELLSBERG's prepared statement and also an impromptu statement by RUSSO. In addition it reflects the defense's reaction to the second or superceding indictment.
	no other attorneys 1/4/72.	Review of Los Angeles area newspapers reflects public statements by defendants or defense regarding the second indictment subsequent to
	<b>✓</b>	2. Five copies of an LHM captioned "DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR." reflecting press conference held by ELLSBERG at USDC, Lass Angeles, on 10/1/71.
		(Enc. 345) Richard A REC-51 (55 77)
	RFK/bab 10 (4)	C 104 (14 MAR 25 1972
	9 740011	1972 See Beefalling
A	Spec	ial Agent in Charge  SentMSPPer_AND OFFICE



The LHM is a transcription of a tape recording of the conference which is both incomplete and in part unintelligible.

3. Two copies of a news article based on a press release issued by RUSSO on the occasion of his surrender to the USM, Los Angeles, on 8/16/71.

A copy of the press release was reprinted in its entirety in 8/20/71 issue of the "Los Angeles Free Press" and was incorporated into Los Angeles report of 9/2/71.

The article is captioned "Russo's Plea".

Regarding the 8/16/71 press conference of ELLSBERG at USDC, Los Angeles, Los Angeles has no transcript or tape recording of this conference. The following press accounts of his appearance are enclosed as listed:

4. Two copies of a news article captioned "Ellsberg in Court Twice Today" which appeared in 8/16/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Herald-Examiner", Monday Latest edition.

5. Two copies of a news article captioned "Ellsberg Arraigned Here" which appeared in the 8/16/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Herald-Examiner", 8 Star edition.

6. Two copies of a news article captioned "5 Month Delay for Ellsberg" which appeared in the 8/17/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Herald-Examiner", 8 Star edition.

7. Two copies of a news article captioned "Ellsberg Pleads Not Guilty to Charges on Pentagon Papers" which appeared in the 8/17/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Times", Tuesday Final edition.

8. Two copies of a news article captioned "Ellsberg Trial Put Off 5 Months" which appeared in 8/17/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Herald-Examiner".

The following press account is enclosed in connection with RUSSO's appearance at USDC on 10/1/71, the day he was ordered released from Federal custody on contempt charges.

9. Two copies of a news article captioned "Russo Freed, Agrees to Talk to U. S. Jury on Pentagon Papers" which appeared in the 10/1/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Times", Preview edition.

10. Two copies of a news article captioned "Judge Frees Russo, OKs Public Grand Jury Hearing" which appeared in the Los Angeles "Times" issue of 10/2/71.

The following press accounts are being submitted in connection with RUSSO's appearance at USDC, Los Angeles on 10/18/71. No transcript or recordings available:

11. Two copies of a news article captioned "Russo Mum Unless He Gets Transcript" which appeared in 10/19/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Herald-Examiner".

12. Two copies of a news article captioned "Probe of Pentagon Papers Leak Delayed as Justice Dept. Balks" which appeared in the 10/19/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Times".

The following press account is being submitted in connection with RUSSO's appearance at USDC, Los Angeles on 12/30/71 to surrender to indictment charges:

13. Two copies of a news article captioned "Ellsberg, Russo Charged in New Indictments on Pentagon Papers" which appeared in the 12/31/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Times".

LA 105-27952

Regarding RUSSO's appearance at USDC, Los Angeles, on 8/4/71, Los Angeles has no tape recording of his statements. The following press account of his appearance is enclosed:

14. Two copies of a news article captioned "Court Delays Russo Surrender Deadline" which appeared in the 8/5/71 issue of the Los Angeles "Herald-Examiner".

Per Bureau instructions, Los Angeles will exert every effort to obtain tape recordings and/or transcripts of all future public statements by either RUSSO or ELLSBERG and in addition will promptly submit to the Bureau all pertinent press accounts relating to these appearances.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No.

#### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California
March 22, 1972

#### DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY J. RUSSO, JR.

On January 4, 1972, Daniel Ellsberg, Anthony J. Russo, Jr. and Charles Goodell, former United States Senator from New York, participated in an impromptu press conference on the steps of the United States District Court (USDC) in Los Angeles. The occasion of Ellsberg and Russo's appearance at the USDC on that date was their arraignment on charges stemming from a second or superceding indictment brought against Ellsberg by the Federal Grand Jury in Los Angeles which also named Russo as a co-conspirator.

Other than portions which were inaudible, the following is a verbatim transcription of a tape recording of this press conference:

Senator Charles Goodell:

"---Ellsberg and I am one of the special counsel along with Charles Nesson. Mr. Ellsberg and Mr. Russo are here - Mr. Ellsberg has a statement we will hand out to you if you haven't already gotit. Let me say in behalf of counsel that first of all we have a new crazy quilt indictment that combines the ominous term "conspiracy" which merely charges agreement to do something. It also charges Mr. Ellsberg, Mr. Russo with stealing the truth and telling it to the American people. It charges them with espionage,

Daniel Ellsberg:

with intent apparently to injure this country or help a foreign nation. I must say that the indictment - the second indictment - a 15 count indictment brings all the massive power of the Government against these two defendants. It was handed down, in our opinion, illegally. It was done by the Government leaking secret material ordered to be secret by the court in violation of the court's order. There will be a motion on that at a later time. These two men stand in defense of themselves, in defense of much larger issues. They must bear the burden - its a crunching burden upon them. They don't stand alone. There are many Americans who agree that the Pentagon Papers and their release have been of tremendous benefit and value to this country. Mr. Ellsberg will make a statement.

"Over two years ago, in October 1969, Senator Goodell here introduced his bill in the United States Senate calling for the end of all American involvement in the Indo-China war by December 1970.

"In that same month, October 1969, I decided to reveal the Pentagon Papers to the American people, I set out to do so initially through the United States Foreign Relations Committee.

But the war didn't end in 1970 and it didn't end in 1971 -- even though by last summer a majority of the United States Senate, backed by three quarters of the American people, had voted for the Mansfield resolution calling for an end -- the pulling out of all U. S. troops from Indo-China by this New Years Eve, December 31, 1971.

"Instead, since that Fall -we had two new invasions,
ten thousand Americans more
have died in Indo-China, we
dropped two million tons more
bombs, half a million
Indo-Chinese have died in that
war and three million have been
made refugees, largely by our
bombs and artillery.

"Instead of all the troops being home by Christmas, by New Years this year as the Senate had voted, there's still 150,000 U.S. troops remaining there and its planned to leave 40 or 50 thousand American (inaudible) as a basis and excuse for a permanent U.S. air war. Mr. Nixon, as part of that war, spent the week between Christmas and New Years sending a thousand bombing sorties over North Vietnam, sending half a dozen new Americans to become P.O.W.'s.

'The fact is that this President is continuing the war that most Americans have been led to believe mistakenly is ending, the war that most Americans have come to believe is wrong and that's what this trial is about.

"It is about the right of Americans to know the facts about the policies that five Presidents (inaudible) have pursued in their names; to know those facts so that we can act together to end this war and end it before another half million tons of bombs have dropped, before next New Year's day.

Mr. Ellsberg -- What has prolonging the war got to do with whether or not you stole those papers?

"You can't expect us to try the case here. The allegations have been made -- we have characterized them in general the case will be tried -- let me first emphasize though that these two gentlemen are not charged with stealing of vital or revealing vital matters dealing with our security or . military weaponry or things of that nature. They are charged with telling the American people the truth about policy making that led us into this war. Let's not try the case here beyond that.

Question:

Goodell:

Question:

Goodell:

Question:

Goodell:

Question:

Question:

Goodell:

"Senator Goodell, when did you become interested in this case?

"Well, I was put on as counsel -Mr. Ellsberg approached me in
September. I have known Dr.
Ellsberg for some time. When
I was in the United States
Senate, Dr. Ellsberg was one
of my consultants on Vietnam.
He was recognized as one of
the real experts on the war in
Vietnam.

"Don't you feel that the word "espionage" is rather strong in this case?

"I think it is very strong as I emphasized that they are charged not with violating any some classification law but they are charging them with espionage which requires them to prove that there was intent or reasons to believe that revealing this information, that the Congress of the United States has welcomed, is injurious to the United States.

"Do you have a license to practice law in California?

Why do you think the second indictment was handed down?

"I can't speculate on why they brought the second indictment. It certainly is a massive thing -- as I mentioned its a crazy quilt combination.

of conspiracy, all sorts of contradictory charges including unauthorized possession of documents and authorized possession of documents.

"May we hear from Mr. Russo for a minute?

(inaudible)

Do you have a license to practice law here?

"I was admitted to the United States Supreme Court and will be admitted to the court here.

"Are you going to try the case?

"Mr. Boudin, Mr. Nesson and I will be a counsel (inaudible) I will be here for the trial -- Mr. Boudin is the Chief Counsel and Charles Nesson and I will be here also.

"Mr. Russo -- (inaudible)

"I would like to make a very brief statement. I feel that with the escalation that the Government has taken - by the way I might add that I think it is entirely unconstitutional - its illegal really and the way the prosecutor has handled this indictment is an abuse of the judicial process -- make no mistake about that. But as I've said and have said in the past, we will not flinch

Question:

Reply:

Question:

Goodell:

Question:

Goodell:

Question:

Anthony J. Russo, Jr.:

no matter how much the prosecutor, the Justice Department or President Nixon or Henry Kissinger -- no matter how much they escalate we will not flinch because I feel very free, you see. I think that you people or anyone who is out of jail nowadays should feel like a P.O.W. as long as the war continues. That's all I have to say - thank you very much.

Question:

Russo:

Question:

Goodell:

Question:

Goodell:

"No regrets, Tony?

"I have no regrets whatsoever, Sir.

(inaudible)

"Mr. Russo was prepared to testify under the conditions that the court ordered - that he would have a transcript of his testimony before the Grand Jury and the Government has chosen instead to retaliate in indictment.

"Senator, just one thing (inaudible) ---- 15 counts - give us what happened in that courtroom today. Is this a new indictment?

"This is a new indictment - 15 counts - (inaudible) is two counts - they have thrown everything but the kitchen sink into it - they have added conspiracy -- they have added contradictory charges -- unauthorized possession

Character Carles

of documents and authorized possession of documents. They have in effect chosen to charge these two men with stealing the truth and telling it to the (inaudible).

Question:

'Did Dr. Ellsberg -- how did he plead (inaudible)?

Goodell:

"The espionage section of the Title 18, Section 793, generally known as the Espionage ----

Question:

What role are you going to

play in the case?

Goodell:

"I'm the special counsel. Mr. Leonard Boudin is the Chief Counsel, Mr. Charles Nesson of the Harvard Law School will be on the case full time and I will be a special counsel ---

Unknown voice:

"Thank you - thank you (rest inaudible, conference terminated)."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

### Russo Mum Unles

# Me Cors Transcript

Anthony Russo, a primary fig-the Rand Corp. in Santa Moni-ure in the Pentagon Papers ca. Ell-berg, the former Pentacase, has refused to testify be- non receaseher, has been indictfore a special Federal Grandled by the grand jury on charges Jury because a transcript of the of unauthorized possession of proceedings would not be fur-the secret papers, a study of nished him. American involvement in Viet-

Russo, 34, was a former asso. 73m.

ciate of Dr. Daniel Ellsberg of On Oct. 2, U.S. Dist. Court Judge Warren J. Ferguson set the stage for yesterday's testimony by freeing Russo from prison and agreeing to make the grand jury proceedings public, which Russo demanded.

Grand jury proceedings are

nearly always secret.

Prior to entering the jury room yesterday, Asst. U.S. Atty. David R. Nissen teld Russo the government would not provide him a transcript of the proceed-

Russo refused to testify without promise of a tran-cript, and Nissen, the reluctant witness and his attorney, Michael Balaban, went to Judge Ferguson's courtroom

Nissen asked the judge to vacate his order for a transcript on the grounds that it would be "devastating" to the grand jury system.

Nissen argued that -under the precedent-setting court order-grand jury proceedings would be disulted to those who may be involved in the case and later indicted.

"If a grand jury is forced to provide transcripts, it can't ful-fill its function." Nissen said.

Nissen asked that Russo be required to appear and testify before the panel even though the transcript requirement be reversed

Judge Ferguson said he would! take the matter under submission and come to a decision latA-6 Herald-Examiner Los Angeles, Ca

10/19/71

# Dalayad as Justice Dept.

BY HOWARD BYEITED and TED CELL Times Staff Willers

A federal grand large investigation cares over it is exclusive an explicit for each papers carlier railing, the department will was darked in loss for each all and a care of the first darked for partment terms of the first darked for partment terms. fused to abala by a court with the ing a witness a transcript of his tertimony.

Asst. U.S. Afry. David Nigren announced the dengtine of a feet intias Anthony J. Risso appraised at the grand jury room in the U.S. Court-

Russo, who earlier served 45 days for contempt of court, was freed Oct. 1 after expense to testily under what is believed to be an improvedented condition that public discingure of a transcript of proceedings would be made in 16 hours.

U.S. Diet. Judge Watren J. Fergusan, who issued the or fee on Oct. 1, en a view report the of we on Oct. I, heard arguments by District curse tioning leading of the agreement and by Irin. Public Defender Michael Halving.

He took the new motter under submission, has rematted flatto to townin for once inda desirion.

Come Legantina sources Indi-

A federal grand larg investigation - cated that if Ferguson uplishes his processary to protect servey of grand jusy preciselings.

Russo was an associate of Dr. Daniel Milderg when the Litter was an egalyst at the Rand Corp. in Santa Monna.

Eilberg has been indicted for illegally possessing sceret government documents and disclosing them to the pross collier this year. The docuracata distablished decisions make by government o licials about U.S. involvernant in Victeam.

tence at the Terminal Intend Periodal Defention Vacility after reming to to the lefters a grand jury investigating Pill form. Russo served his contempt sen-

Naven in acquing his care before for gueen, addir.
I would all that the court weente its (Cot. 1) defar and points the mand jury to operate in its normal

Please Turn to Pege 19, Cal. 4

A-3 Los Angeles "Ti Los Angeles, Ca

10/19/71

Continued from Third Page

Nistan's argument was that if Perguson's order was Grayed then "the very englie "for all dit ber under live tigscon' unuft Le côle to determine what other wil come had said in just to was.

Pagarin noted that wherever in the road had Leen permitted under fedeal refe to direct with the price their ban hersouth of white they to the for

der fer fes

and the second second second second

United States to have things accurately reportcui."

Niesen replied, "I think A would be better for it not to be reported at all while a core is under invertifation."

He later added, 'If a and are is about to ic. and he handerden is I the same ordered there is trading them the income of tacion and his unity a .4.1.

In a rate Report for the same Relation and the same section of the

agreement, bei that Niecen and jury foremen Mrs. 1 Putricla Jones had ap- ! prored at the entrance to the hearing room and Nie I on fold Difeban that ha thought the court reder fore whall not cley it.

At the three real ed to enter the count may reem until the client and been branched.

# Couri Dolora Line:

Adversed Reserve, former employees of Agreeds, therefore plants of Provided Reserve, former employees, the entire former of Agreeds, therefore he will the Prince Protest Response of the Statest Response of the Statest Response of the Statest Response of the Prince of Prince and the statest Response of the Prince of Prince of the statest Response of the Prince of the Agreed Reserve of the Prince of the Agreed Reserve of the Statest R

A-3 Herald-Examiner Los Angeles, Cali

8/5/71

## sperg in Court Twice Today

the repetited to appear the victure of the restated to him by the selected of the restated to appear the restated to appear the restated to appear the victure of the vic

ind control former governments and control over copies of control to the national defense of the pregulating an immodel and indicated the national defense of the properties and said of the properties of the properties of the properties and said of the properties of the properties and said of the properties of the pro the read former gove zed possession of, access to, 250,000 bail, compared himself

The afferment, Ellisterg was Ellisterg, who has publicly ad go to prison."

He is charged with "unauthor last week, Elisterg, free on

A-3 Herald-Examiner Los Angeles, Calif.



DR. DANIEL ELLSBERG ARRIVES FOR ARRAIGNMENT HERE Suspect in leak of "Pentagon Papers" is accompanied by his wife, Patricia

# Elisberg Arraigned Here

and a charges of mounthor senior research associate at on had moved to declassify Massachusetts Institute of Tech-heretofore secret papers dating that and conversion of good hology to appear late today he-back to World War II. fore U.S. Judge William (Matt) He refused to comment on

Exrue for plea and trial setting, whether he had discussed his Flanked by three attorneys, impending trial with Anthony Ellsberg answered in monesyll-flusso, a former fland Corp. anables as Ge'ien asked if he had alset who has been ordered to "read and understood your con-surrender today to the U.S. stitutional rights."

\$50,000 band.

Outside the courtroom, the leak.

Federal Magistrate Raiph Ellsberg said he was "delightand a range late in Federal Ceffen ordered the 40 year-old ed" that President Richard Nix-

> Marshal for refusing to testify Ellisberg is at liberty under before a federal grand jury probing the l'entagon l'apers

graying defendent told newsmen. Ellaborg was accompanied by he would associate himself with his wife, Patricia, and a group "anyout, Tgit wing or left, wholof "peace movement" tollowers.

A-2 Herald-Examiner Tos Angeles, Calif.

8/16/71

### 5 Month Belay for Elisberg

Government proceedings against Dr. Daniel Ellsberg, indicted on charges of mususing secret Pentagen documents, have been postponed nearly five months by a federal judge here. Ellsberg, a former Rand Corp. employe, will make his next court appearance Jan. 4, 1972, following yesterday's action by U.S. Dist. Judge William M. Byrne Jr. who concurred with U.S. Atty. Robert Meyer and Ellsberg's lawyers.

Judge Byrne was assigned the case by U.S. Magistrate Ralph Geffen yesterday during the arraignment in the downtown U.S. Courthouse.

Flanked by his attorneys, Charles Messen, a Harvard law professor, and Leonard Boudin, of New York City, the 40-year-old Ellsberg pleaded innocent charges of illegal possession and use of secret government documents.

Ellsberg, who is free on \$50,000 bail, told newsmen after the court appearance that he intended to use the Pentagon Papers as an integral part of his defense.

Judge Dyrne granted the unusually long delay in proceedings in part to the defense's request for a 90-day stay for "elaborate preparations."

Ellsberg was accompanied to the-courtiouse by his wife, Pairicia, and a small croup of "peace movement" followers,

Los An	geres,	Cal
	. ;	
_		
Date:	8/17/7	1)

A-3 Herald-Examine:

### Ellsborg Pleads Not Guility to Charges on Pentagon Papers

BY GENE BLAKE and HOWARD HERTEL Times Staff Weiters

Daniel Ellsberg pleaded not guilty in federal court here Monday to charges that he had unauthorized postession of the secret Fentagon papers and converted them to his own use.

U.S. Dist, Judge Matt Byrne set Jan. 4, 1972, for a hearing on a variety of defense motions. Unless a motion for dismissal is granted, a trial date will be set then for later that year.

In a series of news conferences on the U.S. Courthouse steps, Ellsberg made it clear that he is looking forward to a trial as a means of instructing a jury—and through it the public—that the U.S. role in Vietnam has been wrong.

Ellsberg said he hopes his motives for releasing the documents to the press will be considered seriously, and that his actions will help bring peace in Victnam.

"Everything I've done in the past several years has been toward that end," he added.

#### Accompanied by Wife

Ellsberg, 40, now a senior research associate at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was accompanied to court by his wife Patricia and by attorneys Leonard B. Boudin, Charles Nesson and Arthur Berman.

They appeared first before U.S. Magistrate Ridph J. Geffen, who informed Ellsberg and scores of other defendants being arraigned of their constitutional rights.

Geffen then spun a small box, reached in and withdrew an envelope containing the name of Byrne as the judge to handle all further presecdings in the case.

Byte was the U.S. attorney here under the Administration of President Lyndon B. Johnson before his appointment to the bench this year its President Nixon.

In his appearance before Byrne lain the day, Elliberg responded to by I am not guilty," when the beginning the combother than he pleaded to each of the

to the pate Elliberg's obvious ca-

geographic for a trial as a public forum to espace his views. Boudin immediately launched a series of legal moves aimed at averting one.

Among the motions he would file, he said, would be one seeking to determine if the government's evidence had been illegally obtained through electronic eavesdropping.

U.S. Atty. Robert L. Meyer sought to dispel the defense fears on that

"I am authorized to say that no overhearing has taken place with respect to Mr. Ellsberg," he informed the court.

Boudin asked for 90 days in which to file the written motions.

"I think it will be quite a long trial, requiring elaborate preparation," Boudin said.

Byrne, however, suggested that Boudin and Meyer get together and try to work out a schedule which would shorten the time.

After a brief recess, the attorneys announced an agreement that the defense would have 75 days, until Oct. 20, to file its written motions and the government an additional 45 days, until Dec. 13, to respond.

Byrne accepted the schedule and set Jan. 4 at 2:20 a.m. for oral arguments on the motions, Houdin estimated the oral arguments would take three to four hours.

#### No Comment on Judge

During his news conferences, Ellsberg declined to comment on the selection of Byrne to preside over the case, saying, "I don't know any of the judges here."

Asked what he thinks about President Nixon's order for declassification of some documents, Ellsberg said:

I'm delighted he is declassifying World War II documents I hope he gets up to the war we're in now while he's still in office."

I-3 Los Angeles Til Los Angeles, Calif

8/17/71

Meanwhile, Anthony J. Russo, 34 a former colleague of Elisberg at the Rand Corp. in Santa Monica, surrendered to begin serving a contempt sentence for refusing to testify be-fore the grand jury which indicted Ellsberg here.

Russo, now a research analyst for the County Probation Department, had been granted immunity from prosecution. However, he continued to refuse to answer questions presumably relating to what he might know about Ellsberg's copying of the documents.

He was held in contempt by U.S. Dist. Judge William P. Gray and or-dered jailed until he answers the questions or until the grand jury's term expires, which could be up to

term expires, which could be up to 18 months. Stays had been granted while he appealed.

Earlier Monday, U.S. Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas declined to bar the jailing of Russo.

"There must be some credible evidence." Douglas said, "that the prosecution violated the law before ponderous judicial machinery is inponderous judicial machinery is invoked to delay grand jury proceed-

When he surrendered Monday, Russo issued a two-page prepared statement in support of Ell-berg, who accompanied him to the U.S. Marshal's office.

"I am proud to stand with Daniel Ellehers in taking responsibility for making the Pentagon papers available to the American people," the statement said.

## Effelogra Trial Put OH 5 Moud

against Dr. Daniel Elisberg, in fricia, and a small group of dicted on charges of misusing "peace movement" followers. secret Pentagon documents. have been postgoned nearly five months by a federal judge here.

Ellsberg, a former Rand Corp. employe, will make his next court appearance Jan. 4, 1972, following yesterday's action by U.S. Dist. Judge William M. Byrne Jr. who concurred M. Byrne Jr. who concurred Anthony Russo has surrendered with U.S. Atty. Robert Meyer to U.S. marshals to serve a jail and Ellsberg's lawyers.

case by U.S. Magastrate Ralphilidederal grand jury probing the Gessen yesterday during the arrival pupers. raignment in the downtown U.S. Courthouse.

of New York City, the 40-year-without a trial. old Ellsberg pleaded innocent to Russo was ordered held in charges of illegal possession contempt of court by U.S. Dis-intrict Court Judge William Gray and use of secret government after refusing to answer quesdocuments.

\$52,000 bail, told newsmen after relating to national defense.
the court appearance that he intended to use the Postagen Pap-the steps of the federal courters as an integral part of his de house moments before federal

sually long delay in proceedings ers asked him how long he in part to the defense's request would be in jail. for a 90-day stay for "elaborate preparations."

I'll there was accompanied to "Tony said it all "be said.

Government proceedings, the courthouse by his wife, Pa-

### Russo Degins Jail Term For Contempt

Former Rand Corp. employe term of undetermined length Judge Byrne was assigned the rather than cooperate with a

Russo, 34, was whisked into custody yesterday moments Flanked by his attorneys, after he read a statement de-houncing U.S. activities in Vict-Charles Nessen, a Harvard law nam and accusing the governprefessor, and Leonard Bondin Iment of sending him to jail

tions concerning the activities Ellsberg, who is free on of Daniel Ellsberg who has

marshals took him into custody. Judge Byrne granted the una-life remained silent when report-

Elishery, present when Russo surrendered, was asked for comment.

A-3 Herald-Examiner Los Angeles, Calif.

8/17/71 Date:

L LA TIMES LALIA 10-1-71 WINS FREEDOM—Anthony J. Russo leaves federal courthouse efter being released from U.S. custody with his agreement to testify to federal grand jury concerning the Pentagon Papers case.

Times photo by Fitzgerall-Wittery

# Russo Freed, Agrees to Talk to U.S. Jury on Pentagon Papers

BY HOWARD HERTEL and TED SELL

Anthony J. Russo, controversial figure in the Pentagon Papers case, was freed from federal imprisonment today after he agreed to testify before a grand jury.

U. S. District Judge Warren J. Ferguson ordered Justice Dept. Atty. David R. Nissen to convene the grand jury on Oct. 18 for Russo's appearance.

Russo's agreement to testify before a grand jury which indicted Daniel Ellsberg, former Pentagon and RAND Corp, analyst, for allegedly illegally stealing and possessing the secret documents, was tied to three conditions.

—That a stenographer be present at all jury sessions to make a complete transcript.

-That copies of those transcripts be given to Russo within 36 hours of each session.

—That Russo be given the right to divulge the contents of those transcripts to anyone he desires without being prosecuted.

#### Unprecedented Ruling

Michael P. Baiaban, of the Federal Public Defenders Office, said he though the ruling on divulging grand jury proceedings was unprecedented.

Russo went to jail at Terminal Isbind list Aug. 16 rather than answer questions about Ellsberg and his relations with him when both worked at RAND.

Ellsberg, now a researcher at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was present in the courtroom when Judge Forguson ordered Russian Treed, Ellsberg said he flew here

for the hearing to lend "moral sup-

In a corridor interview after the ruling, the mustachioed Russo, carrying a box of legal notes under his arm, insisted that his position had not changed since he first refused to testify.

What he objected to then, Russo said, was the secrecy of the proceeding.

#### - Hits 'Star-Chamber'

"It shows the extent to which this government will go to preserve secrecy," Russe said. "I see no reason for it to be done in these star-chamber proceedings,"

Russo and his attorneys contended he had been sent to jail without a trial. His confinement after U.S. District Judge William P. Gray had ruled Russo was in civil contempt because he refused to obey a court order directing him to answer 12 questions—despite a grant of immunity from prosecution—put to him by the grand jury.

Russo complained bitterly of treatment at Terminal Island and described guards there as "paranoid."

Technically, the court action came as a result of a motion by Russo's attorneys seeking the three concessions for possible future grand jury appearances by Russo.

Will Mr. Russo purce himself of contempt (that is, testify as ordered before)' Judge Ferguson asked, "if the court grants the motion?"

"Your honor, Russo replied, "If the motion is granted my position is the same as it was before. If the court grants the motion, I will testify and answer all relative questions."

### METTINGON PARENS CASE

### Judgo Frees Russo, Olis Public Grand Jury Mearing

BY HOWARD BURTHL and THE SELL. Tienes Staff Virilers

A federal court indice stattered tradition have I have an act order that will permit increasing a series grand para process increases Archory L. Burno, 31, fixed from prison to femily factor in the lightness in a series of the contract of vertigation.

U.S. Oct. Judge Warren J. Fergu-son set Oct. to for the grand from section at which Otoro, in return for a premise the proceedings may be made public, agreed to textify.

Payso has been in the Terminal bland detention hadily, since list. And, 16, other U.S. Diet, Justic William P. Cray found him in child contents for naturing to answer around jury questions, its rule a court color. to do a rod a contract of immune ty find protections.

The could be residented and indictor and a contract of ferror

Pentigon and Band Corp. analyst, form, withoursely no essuaper a con-Post agen de salvents which had then Indicate to the areas.

Time to's convergent to testify mes

tied to titue contrato es

-That is structurables by mercut
at all pany stratous to make a consplete frangeigt.

Pleaso Turn to Page 25, Col. 1

A-1 Los Angeles "Tir Los Angeles, Cal

10/2/71

Continued from First Page

.- That copies of there transcripts he given to Russo within 26 hours of · cach session.

-That Russo be given the right to divelge the contents of those transcripta to anyone he desires

without being proceeded.
Michael P. Eriden, of
the Federal Public Defen-. ders Office, said be thought the rolling on dievulging grand pay proceedings was unprocedented

Ellsherg, row a 1cecurcher at the Messa-churcits lighted; of Technology, was pre-out in the countroom with Indige Fermison addited Brisin freed. Elliberg said he flow here for the bearing to loud 'moral sections.'

In a consider interview after the ruling, the samstachierd Brem, camping a box of local poles places his arm, insisted that his position Ind not changed . The a point of immunity ince he first rejused to to Hilv.

What he objected to if then, Ru, a sold, may the source of the party of the party.

"It shows the extent in which this government will go to present so rest and air to to race in

these star-chember proercollings,"

Eddarz called the decision to great victory" and i said he expected in to aid his own case. Effsherg is to appear lan, 4 for setting of a trial date.

'! am proud to have a friend like Tony," Ellsbeig told renotiers, "a friend who will go to jail

for you."

The two men were collengues at Rand in 1990 when the Pentagon papers are said to have been coused. Publication of the documents storted in the New York Times this year but contents of the papers suir capently appeared in other newsperiers as well.

Histor and his attorney 5 contended be had been sent to jail without a trial. Illiconfigurent auer l'A. District Judge William P. Grey levi rated Russa was m civil conternat because he releved to cher a court. order dilecting him to antwee 12 cartions - fein a programine-put to

him by the grant july. Russo complained bitterly of treatment at Terminal Island and disscribed grards as 'para-

noid.""

Technically, the court i action came as a result of a i rention by Russo's afferneys seeking the times concessions for pertible future grand jury appears ; ances by Russo.

"Will Mr. Russo purge himself of contempt (time is, testify as ordered before)." Judge Fergusen asked, "if the court grants

the motion?"

"Your honor." Russo 12plied. "if the motion is i granted my position is the some as it was before. If the court grants the too-; tion, I will testify and re-; swar all relative ques-

The only restriction Jedan Ferguson piccol en di desure was that. The count wants no comagercinication of the termmint, only mai disclosure. Has not to be semilised er

Yeb Lood. Tr. Turso can show the franscript to romano ... ra region con ju

### Ellaborg, Russo Charged in New Indiciments on Pentagon Papers

Former Saigon Ambassador, L.A. Weman Also Named but Not Accused as Generalment Wisens Scope of Case

> BY GUND BLAND and HOWARD HERTEL Times Stall for thes

Depiel Elisters and Anthony J. Busin have been charged with conspiritely and other comes for their of the Fenry and order many to a new indicta-tion Fenry gon papers in a new indicta-tion which also manes a former bioli Swite Virtumerze efficial and, a Les Anades advettient wemen as unindicted co-conspirators.

The fire content, returned secretly here Wednesday and revealed Thurs-Cap trotains, rentrocsome which had charged only Efficient, 40, a former government consultant at the Rand

Corn. in San- 1 Menten.

Littleberg had been accused only of unit factive it possession of the document of the unicuts and converting them to his oun use. Several defense mo-tions in that case are scheduled to he heard here nort Tuesday by U.S. Prot. Judge Matt Brane.

Flowever, the new indictment greatly enlarges the score of the chacros. Bristo, 23, a former col-bridge of Elliberg at Rand, is also mirrod as a defendant in the conspleacy count and three other

#### Spont 45 Days in Jail

Russo, on temporary leave as a Los Angeles County Propation Department employe, had been effered imtamily from prosecution if he would testify before a grand jury right the case. He refused, and

ap int 45 days in full for conterms.

Kingly, he agreed to testify if furpiched a transcript of his testimony and permalited to reveal its contonis, The Justice Deportment released to eccept the arrangement, but a lederal surge raises that thurse had parted himself of contempt by his oiier.

Junior Directment attorney Daand the Committee and that Russo : Indicate not received by being manifed improved activity being granted improviding and can be pre-routed because an according to the pre-routed by the case of a second different to the pre-routed by the case of a second different to the pre-routed by the case of the case

Ti. mer imfettent ianhich Elle i bert is parted in 12 counts, charges that he distained speret definise docum resent proving peneationed in the care.

Chairs a memorendum dated Pcb. 27, 1973, and critical, "Report of Chairman, 105 Ideint Chiefs of Stailt on Stration in Victoria and MACV (Philary Assistance Command Victoria) Force Requirements.

#### Part of Memorandum

Another is part of a reconstandum entitled "Negotiations and Victoria A Case Simily of the 1954 Geneva Conference."

Other decoments rained in the indictment include the previously mentioned volumes of a Pentagon study ordered by former Defense Secretary Honort McNararra, entitled United States-Viotnam Relations 1915-1967.

Named as unindicted coconspirators are Vir Van Thai, South Victnamese aministedor in Weshington from late 1965 to early 1967, and Mas Lynda Smay, 27, polite Los Angeles advertising woman.

The indictment offeres that from about Aug. 29, 1000, to about May 20, 1970, Ellisberg Wid with ally comnunicate, deliver and transmit" to That one volume of the 38-volume Pentagon study. It was entitled. "Settlement of the Contilet - Negeti-

Please Turn to I'ret f, Col. 1'

A-1 Los Angeles "Ti: Los Angeles, Cal

12,31/71

## Elizbery and Russo Named in Indictments

Continued from First Page ations, 1087-68 - History of Contacts.\*

Their at that time apparently was a consultant to the administrator of the U.N. Development Program. He is now believed to be with a U.N. river development project in Dakar, Senegal.

The indictment charges that from about March 4 to Dec. 31, 1950, Elliberg did willfully communicate, deliver and transmit to Miss Singy another volume of the same study, entitled Evolution of the War—US, GVN (Government of Vietnem) Relations: 1963-1967—Part II,\*

#### Paid for Copies

Miss Sinay, granted immunity from prosecution, is known to have testified before the grand jury. She teld the grand jury that Elisberg, when she identified as a 'dear friend,' paid her alent \$100 to copy some decuments on a Xerox machine in her office, according to her attorney.

The indictment charges that Elisherg, Eusso, Thai and Mist Smay conspired to "defraud" the United States by defeating its function of controlling dissemination of classified material.

It also charged they conspired to commit a variety of federal crimes, including stealing classified government property, receiving it, conscaling it and conveying it to unauthorized persons.

Prosecution of the government's case is expected to be made carier by inclusion of the conspiracy charge. Hearsay statements of economicators and other evidence not otherwise admissible can be used in conspiracy cases.

Also, it is not necessary to prove commission of a substantive colone — only that there was an agreement to commit an up awful act and at look one

overt act was committed in furtherance of the agreement.

The indictment alleges these overtacts were committed to carry out the consultacy:

—Platch 4, 1999, Eilsberg brought 10 volumes of the Penteron study from Rand Corp. in Washington, D.C., to Les Angeles County.

geles County,

—April 7, 1969, Ellaborg
obtained the Genera Conference memorandum
from Band in Senta Moni-

—Aug. 20, 1000, Fillsberg brought another eight volumes of the Pentagon study from Brad in Washington to Los Angeles.

-Oct. 3, 1769, Ellsberg obtained eight pages of the JCS report on force resultements in Vietnem from Rand in Santa Monica.

-Oct. 4. 1980. Ell-berg. Russo and Miss Sinay operated a Xerex machine at the advertising woman's office, 8101 Metrose

-Oct. 10, 1990, That possessed one volume of the Pentagon study.

-March 4, 1000, to May 20, 1970, Russo persessed nine volumes of the Pentagon study and the eight pages of the JSC memorandum,

-Oct. 1, 1000, Miss Sinay possessed one volume of the Pentagon study.

In the substantive courts of the bride ment, Eicherg was charred with stealing, receiving, concealing and courroing the Goetmeents, lines is charged with receiving and refining the forecourt, failing to deliver them to a nerven retified to have them.

At a news conference in New York, Ellsberg—who has publicly admowledged he leaked the decuments to the press—said he will plead not guilty to the new indictment,

"I stele nothing I did not commit espicaage and I am not aware of violating any criminal statute," he said. He called the new indictment "one more enumple of the government's commitment to nonlecth."

Meanwhile, Russo surrendered here and enpraced before U.S. Dist. Judge Harry Preparent, who granied a motion for reduction of boil from the \$100,000 recommended by the government to a \$10,000 personal recognizance bond.

This meant he gained his release merely by signing his name.

Russo was represented at the hearing by thep, Public Defender herry Portman, who bleeded indigency for Russa.

digrary for Russo,

I have no job, I have been living on my swings, and they are almost one.
I am virtually pennices,
Russo said.

Later, after heing booked at the U.S. man-shalls office. Russo and the new indictment was mart of the e-calutory posicy of the government concerning the case."

#### Russo's Plea

# 'We will win - celebrate life'

I am proud to stand with Daniel Ellsberg in taking responsibility for making the Pentagon Papers available to the American people.

The Pentagon Papers were released to show America the kind of deception and malice that have guided the policy makers in Washington for years in the planning and waging of aggressive war in Viet Nam. This war continues and has been broadened by President Nixon to include all the peoples of Indo China.

The Pentagon Papers, were released so that Americans could judge for themselves the morality of this war. This is the central meaning of our action. The misuse of power as recorded by the Pentagon Papers is closely linked with the same attitudes and misuse of power that result in social injustice at home.

I am being sent to jail without a trial. The Attorney General offers me the alternative of collaborating with him in his attempt to prosecute Daniel Elisberg by testifying in secret before a Grand Jury. For me that is no choice. I would rather tell my story openly to the American people free of the compulsion of Grand Jury Subpoenas and contempt citations and not as a tool of the prosecution. Then if I am sent to jail, it will not be for committing a crime against society, but for advocating sanity and peace.

I have great hope. We have not flin-

ched at the oppressive show of force and our number is growing.

The Berrigans and other priests, nuns and college professors have shown with raw courage that the Resistance is broad and wide and extends from one end of this country to the other and pervades all walks of life.

My friend, Egbal Ahmad, is another example. His courage has been as much an inspiration to me as I am sure it has been to the Third World in this country and his scholarship has enlightened my thought.

The most important source of pride to me has been my relationship with Daniel Ellsberg. He is a rare man among the institutions and bureaucracies of decision making that have come to be victims of sterile organizational logic and vested interests. We were both involved with institutions of war which involved many people, but he is one of the few who were honest enough to manifest their concern for humanity and who understood the sorrows of the Indo Chinese people and the egotism of United States military power.

My anguish with the war has grown in the last three years. These years have been the most costly in terms of lives lost — both Indo Chinese and American.

The manipulation and management of public opinion revealed by the Pentagon Papers reached an all time high under the Nixon-Kissinger administration as is shown by the fraudulent policy of "Victnamization" are the hypocritical use of American POW's as political pawns.

Official acquiescence to the inhumane and brutal treatment of Viet Cong and North Vietnamese prisoners leaves us with little moral weight behind our demand for the North Vietnamese to ameliorate the condition of our boys.

The Southeast Asian war is a harbinger of the future. Terminating American involvement is the vital first step toward making our sick society well.

As I look around the country I see growing resistance to this war. Masses of American citizens now see the gross misuse of power. The community of resistance is growing, and Daniel Elisberg and I have joined it. Others will do so in the future and help to expose the misuse of power and the manipulation of the people. Our determination to resist unlawful and immoral authority is enlarged and intensified.

Demand that your leaders explain their policies. Don't let them get 'away with murder.

It is time for a complete withdrawal of American combat troops land, sea and air — from S. Asia.

It is time for America to take the lead in working for world peace and environmental survival. We will wing Celebrate life.

"Ios Angeles Free Press" 8/20/71 FRI

Date: 3/21/72

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)
ATT: DID

FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (65-25641)

SUBJECT: MC LEK - SIO

ReBuairtels, 3/14/72, 3/15/72; 3/16/72 and 3/17/72; NY airtel, 3/17/72.

As requested in reBuairtel, 3/14/72, enclosed for the Bureau are two copies of a news story that appeared in "The New York Times" of 9/14/71, generated by the speech given by ELLSBERG at the New School for Social Research on 9/13/71. There are also enclosed two copies of a news story written by JOHN MULLANE, entitled, "Ellsberg Tells Why He Did It", that appeared in the 9/14/71 issue of the "New York Post" generated by the same ELLSBERG speech. It is noted the "New York Daily News" of 9/14/71, did not contain a news story concerning this speech.

Concerning the National Emergency Civil Liberties

/ Bill of Rights Day Dinner at the Hotel Americana, NYC, on
12/10/71, at which ELLSBERG spoke, the NYO did not note any
press coverage at that time. On 3/20/72, the issues of
"The New York Times", the "New York Post", and the "New York
Daily News" for 12/11/71, were again reviewed, and no news
story covering this dinner was noted.

Concerning the request made in reBuairtel, 3/14/72,
concerning a transcript of the press conference given by

Concerning the request made in reBuairtel, 3/14/72 concerning a transcript of the press conference given by ELLSBERG on 12/30/71, in the NYC law office of former Senator CHARLES GOODELL, the NYO does not have available a transcript of this press conference. There are enclosed for the Bureau two copies each of news stories that appeared in "The New York Times" and in the "New York Daily News" of 12/31/71, concerning this press conference. The "New York Post" for 12/31/71, did not tarry a news story concerning this

Sent .

1-Los Angeles (Encls. 7) (105-27952) (RM)

MAR 23 1972

Approved New York

Approved New

TO U. S. GONERNMENT PRINTING PRICE AND -413-

(5)

NY 65-25641

press conference. It will be noted that the aforementioned news stories were mainly concerned with ELLSBERG's reaction to the superseding indictment returned by the Federal Grand Jury at Los Angeles on 12/30/71. In this regard, Bureau airtel of 3/15/72 requested copies of news stories appearing in newspapers concerning this superseding indictment wherein ELLSBERG and/or ANTHONY J. RUSSO are quoted. Enclosed for the Bureau are two copies each of a news story that appeared in the 1/12/72 issue of the "Guardian" and two copies of a news story that appeared in "The New York Times" of 1/17/72.

For the information of the Bureau, DANIEL ELLSBERG spoke before Americans for Democratic Action at the Plaza Hotel, NYC, on the evening of 3/16/72. The NYO became aware of this appearance after the fact in connection with a news story that appeared in the "New York Post" on 3/17/72. Two copies of this news story are enclosed for the Bureau. A review of the "New York Daily News" and "The New York Times" for 3/17/72, does not indicate that this appearance of ELLSBERG was given any press by these papers.

A copy of all of the above-mentioned news stories are being enclosed herewith to the copy of this communication being designated for the Los Angeles Office for information.

In connection with a request of the Bureau in reBuairtel, 3/17/72, a review of the issues of the "New York Daily News", "New York Post" and "The New York Times" for 3/10/72, indicate that the appearance of ELLSBERG at the Poetry Center of the YMHA-YWHA, Lexington Avenue and 92nd St., NYC, on 3/9/72, failed to generate any type of news story.

Renyairtel, 3/17/72 and enclosed LHM set forth information indicating ELLSBERG will appear at a gathering sponsored by the United Hellenic Front at Manhattan Center on 4/23/72. This appearance will be afforded appropriate coverage in accordance with instructions set forth in reBuairtel of 3/16/72.

# Ellsberg Cells Charges Symbol of U.S. Untrath

#### By MARTIN MELAUGHLIN

Calling the latest federal charges nearest him "another acting out of the poveroment's commitment to inferth," P.M. tamiel Ellaberg bround the charges "talse" yester-yay and said he will pleas not pulty next "taesday to the Unitediment in Las Angeles.

Sprakour at the office here of his special counted, former (\*), Sen, Clinites Goodell, Ell berg soid, "I state nothing, I del not commit espioyage and I certainly he no way intended to damage

Hasn't Received Indictment

Ellsberg, 40, a former analysis for the Defense Department and former employe of the Rand Corp., held the hand of his wife, Patricia, as he answered questions about the new indictment, which he said he had not yet personally received.

He said that despite the pub-He and that deeplie the pub-licity aurrounding bins since the Pentagen Papers were published across the country last June, he has no regrets about his actions.

"My only regret is that I should have released the papers two invarious cuttles," he said, 1.11 herry repeatedly decired the convert repeatedly decreed to convert bonding in Southers 1 8 in "the Litest Louding the Correlate, erson," Ell berg and, "Elected on the 25th anniversary of the beginning of the lookshing war."

12-31-71

Hombling In What Harts He said that the new charges were much less disturbing to him than the renewed Christmas bombing of North Victuam,

Asked if the latest charges, for which he could receive a sculence of 16 years in prison and a \$120,000 fine, altered his feelings about accepting whatever punish-ment is finally decided on, Ells-

ment is finally decided on, Ellsberg said;
"Whatever happens to me is a cheap price to pay when one considers the price already paid by 60,000 American families and hundreds of thousands of Victorian families,"

Filbers is free in \$10,000 but pending this appearance. The day in Los Angeles in P.S. Dictrict Centr for pure trial methys on his cather only threat, Goode's, chairmank of the Ellsberg Defence Committee, said he expected his client to also be arraigned on the new gharges on Tuesday.

Asked if be would have distributed the Pentagon papers had he known of the charges that would be brought against him. Dr. Hildberg said, I'lin, I would have released the papers two invasions before I papers two invasions before I did." did."

It accused the Government of having indicted Mr. Russo on "fake charges" and said his co-defendant had offered to testify if a transcript of his appearance before a grand inry were made public. The Government's decision not to testinit a public examination of any of Mr. Russo's testimony was a "deception," he said.

Asked what rule the former Ellsberg Denies Charges NEW YORK by DOUGLAS ROBINSON By DOUGLAS ROBINSON of, Ellistery Contended year tenday that the Government's charges against him were "false" and that he was not evaluate of having "violated any criminal statutes,"

"I stole tothing and I did not commit expounce," he said, "I violated to lake and I have not intended to harm my "dereption," he said.

Acked what role the former faith Victoamer's Ambassador, Mr. Thai, had in the distribution of the papers, Dr. Elistery said that "Ambassador Thai is out of the country and cannot use the legal system to defend himself."

"The alterations about Ambassador Thai are flatly and totally instone," he maintained.

The Elistery said his "Chretimas present" from the Government in the form of the infaction at "its nothing compared to the Christians present the President has given American flers recently shot down over North Victnam."

"How can you measure the Jeopardy I'm in to the penalty that has been paid by 50,000 American families and hundrede of the ised. TINES Asked what rule the former said, "I violated to laws and I have not intended to harm my country,"

De, Ellidert, occasionally holding hands with his wife Patricia, who sat beside him, answered questions at a news conference in the offices of one of his at outeys, former Senator Charles E. Goodell of New York. he ised
by isodell, who is head
of the Daniel Ellaborg Defense
Fund, and by his chief counsel,
Leonard B. Benedin, The news
conference was held in the law
jofices of Rota, Carlson, Essi,
Spengler & Goodell at 250 Parki
Avenue. 12-31-71 Avenue.

Part and the state of the second

# Man indiglashi for Misberg

A Los Angeles, Calif., federal grand Jury issued a new, stipersorling indictment Dec. 30 against Dr. Daniel Elisberg, adding 10 new and none were charges for his role in the release of the Pentagon Papers. The new indictment also brings charges against Antiony Russo Jr., a friend of Elisberg and a colleague when both were employed at the Rand Corporation in Santa Monica, Calif.

Effsterg, who continues to play a more active role in the antiwar movement since he admitted releasing the secret Pentagon Peners to the piess, and eximing a 12-count undertwent on criminal charges compared from compared to violation of federal enjooning laws. Busso was industed on four counts, including conspiracy.

Last July, the same federal grand jury handed down an inflectment in which Ellsherg was charged on only two counts of illegilly possessing government documents and converting government property to his own use. Russo was not charged in the July indictment. The two men are to be arraigned in Los Angeles Jan, 4, Announcement of the new indictment was made in Los Angeles and et the Justice Departent in Washington.

In New York City, Ellsberg responded to the new indictment by saying that the government's charges against him were "false" and that he was unaware of having "violated any criminal statutes." He aided, "I stole nothing and I did not commit expirance: I violated in laws and I have not intended to harm my country."

Both Elisberg and Busso have admit-

ted their roles in making the secret Fentagin study of U.S. Intervention in Victorian available to the press, but they maintain that its release was vital to the people's interests. The publication of portions, but not all of the significant parts of the secret Pentagon study, in the New York Times, the Washington Post and other major newspapers, last Juna, led to the original July indictment egainst Elibberg.

In addition to the federal grand jury investigation in Los Augeles, the Justice Departent has convened a federal pury in Boston to investigate the release of the pipers. The object of its invest attorn has been to concentrate on how the Pentagon study got into the hanch of the news media and on wire allegerity aided Elisberg in its distribution. A principal target of the inquiry has been Ned Shechan, a reporter for the New York Times under whose by line the first article on the Pentagon study appeared. Several other witnesses subpensed twform the grand jury have been academic figures in the Boston Cambridge area.

The Boston inquiry was halted temporarily when several subpensed witnesses, including professors Richard Falk of Princeton University and Noam Chomsky of MIT, both long active in the antiwar movement, refused to testify because they believed the subpensa were issued as a result of government wire-tapping. The Justice Department tercently presented affidavits saying neither Falk and Chimisky had been wiretipped and the Boston grand jury is expected to resource Jan. 18.

The Los Angeles grand jury inquiry

- Luardair - 06

Jan 12. 1872



centered on how Ellidera copied the Fentagon study while he was employed with the Rend Conjunction. His 12-count indictment is couplily divided in this way: the first count charges conspiracy to already possess and distribute the Fentagon study; the next six counts involve charges of stealing and the final eight counts concern alleged violations of three sections of federal espinage laws.

Also named as co-conspirators in the indictment but not charged were Linda.

Also named as co-conspirators in the Indictment but not charged were Linda Sinay of Los Angeles and Vu Van Iliai, a former Seigon ambassedor to the United States.

States.

Between the time of the original graid jury indictment last July and the flatest grand jury action, Elislava has continued to lar in active opposit on to the war in Indochina. Recently, hh spoke at an antiwar rally in Los Angelrs last November which diew 15,000 people.

### Éllsberg Associate Proud of His Role

#### By STEVIN V. ROBERTS Special to The New York The

district Lines

LOS ANGELLS, Jan. 16-Last J. Russo Jr. filed a motion in Federal District Court here asking that the charges against him in the Pentagon papers case be dismissed.

The motion marks another turn in a complex case that has already produced a 47-day jail term for Mr. Russo and a landmark decision concerning the ecreey of grand jury proceed-

Mr. Russo, a 35-year-old economist and engineer, has admitted helping Dr. Daniel Elisherg copy the Pentagon study of American involvement In Victory while they both were employed at the Rand Corporation in Sonta Senica for, I thing has said that he

his home in Santa Monica.

ference does that make?"

was a "two-edged sword," he Corporation, a private research that since Mr. Russo had acver said. In one way he welcomed; encern that works mainly for actually testified, he and not the chance to defend immediate Diffense Department. He "tragger" his immunity and was "I'vo been in court many point two years working for still subject to proceeding, thus, but I've never field a Rand in Victoria, chiefly inter-tital arguments on the motion chance to see maybridge," be to viciosing Victoria processes. will be under the motion marked. "Four I finally get a Tipe expensione "radicalized". No matter what happens to choose to the next market has considered and the return of the frequency makes the research and the return will be motion, the Pentagon makes

(1)

marked, "Row I finally get a The experience "radicalized". No matter what happens to chinge to talk efter paying my him, he recalls, and he returned the monon, the Pentagen radices for six ninedis."

"On balance," he continued, American policy. He also re-life of Antiony Russo, He now "I'd rather not be inducted turned as a friend of Daniel considers himself a committed, Fix had receiped. Higher, another Rand employe failther, failther, a statement the day he want to leave not chose. "I'd vertage, I with they'd Libberg, another Rand employe failther rate al. As he can in Neuron. As Mr. Pusso noted, like life. When Mr. Russo was sub-life, "the community of re-had been "massed up." He has poened to testify before the sistance is growing and Daniel been en laws without paying and may lead June, he re-History and I have joined it.



Anthony J. Russo Jr.

fused. A judge granted him immunity from prosecution and when he still refused, he was convicted of contempt of court. On Aug. 16 he was cent to Federal prison at Terminal Island.

 While there he went on a hunger strike to snow sym-pathy for the prisoners in the Attica prison uprising, and he says he was beaten several times by guards. Prison authorities deny the allegations.

ities deny the allegations.

On Oct. 1 Mr. Russo said he would testify before the grand jury if he were given a transcript of his teniaris and allowed to make it public. Judge Warren J. Feiguson granted the motion, which was insided by lawyers as an important step in "porting the sourcey" of grant pay pro-

Committee the frame ap-In an interview last week.

In an interview last week, Mr. Russo said he was proud of what he had done. He talked over breaklast he had done. He talked over breaklast he had bone as a fine a long e of the result of the said had been a not be had been cranted his home in Santa Monica.

Put when far, Pusso appliance and the talked by the proposition of the pussors and the talked by the pussors and the talked by the pussors are being watched. He marting the purpose himself of contempt and rick.

Mr. Russo said he was proud of what he had done. He talked over breaklast in a cafe near this home in Santa Monica.

It has been a long e of the service of the sould not be rought not be rou

It has been a long e at vears iniminity to testily before the

It has been a long e the versal immunity to testify before the "He case has messed up my for Anthony Joseph 1950 grand jury, he could not be fe," he said, "but what dissince he left Princeron Universidated in the Pentagen papers sity with two master's degrees case.

The Indictrient against him 1964 and pointed the Raid! Federal prosecutors asserted case a "two-edeed sword," he Corporation, a private research that since Mr. Russo had never

1.7. Sines

Jan 17. 1972

## Tellsberg— Tells Why Me Did II

#### BY JOHN MULLAND

Dr. Daniel Ellaberg has given the public a glimpse of the defense which he is planning to use against charges of illegally possessing and copying the Pentagon papers.

Speaking to a packed audience at the New School for Gold Besearch, Oll deep, who has already admitted leaking the preced study, explained how he came to realize it was his "responsibility" to make the papers public.

"It became increasingly clear as I read the papers," Ellsberg told the crowd of 600 last night, "that the war must be seen not just as a mistake but also had to be seen as a crime."

Referring on several occasions to the concept of responsibility for war crites, as established during the Nuremberg Trials, Ellsberg saidit was his responsibility to reveal "the crimes of deception by the state."

#### Cilizen's Duly?

"What should a citizen do?" asked Ellisberg, "when presented with documents new ertheless classified which seem in his epinion to show the government is guilty of violations" of the UN Charter, the Geneva Accord, the Bill of Human Rights and the "principles set down at Nurgunberg."

Speaking slowly and almost in a monotone, the graying former Pentagon advisere made numerous historical references and named several books that had recently eaught his attention as he stood for two hours making his first public speech here since his indictment. It was also the inaugural lecture for the 1971-72 academic year at the New School.

In the past, several antiwar defendants have tried to construct "political defences" for their actions, but usually judges have ruled arguments about the morally and legality of the Victoria War treferant.

#### Quales From Report

Elliberg's Lawyers apparently will contend that the information contained in the papers is vital to their defense. For Elliberg to have ignored the information would have made him guilty of the crimes that many Nazis were convicted of at Nuremberg, the argument roces.

Recalling a brief sentence or two in the voluminous Pentagon papers, many of which he complained have remeined unpublished, Ellaberg told the predominately indidicaged audience about a 1966 contingency plan to "bomb the locks and dams in North Vietnam."

"Buch destruction," Ellsberg quoted from the report, "down't necessarily lead to drownings... but the rice fields are gradually fromdated and this leads to widespread — one million stagration."...... P.29 NY POST

Later will be warn with

9/1.4/71

lound, NEW YOUNG TIMES U.S. Victnam Policy Malers | Furified Rivon." The Prest dent's head, he sald, was "filled Called Thugs" by Ellaborg with ties from the Kennedy and Dr. Daniel Hilberg said here subordinates today,"
last alget that over the years third school like "though the policy makers had acted like "though treeps, and forturers" in prolonging an immeral, lost war in Viction. immoral, lest war in Vietnam.

The former Petense Deportment official, who has taken responsibility for releasing the secret Pentagon papers on Vietnam policy making to the press, addressed an overflow crowd of more than 700 at the New School for Social Research, 66 West 12th Street.

The papers show, he said, that "there's no American who hasn't been lied to, including

Ellsberg Thanked



Associated Press Photo

Daniel Ellsberg got a "thank you" for leaking the Pentagon Papers to the press from the Americans for Democratic Action last night at the Plaza, ADA President Allard Lowenstein is about to present Ellsberg with the organization's first Free Speech Award. Later in the evening Ellsberg and feminist Gloria Steinem talked about politics as sex, and vice versa. Story on Page 13.

(Indic	cate page, name of spaper, city and state.)
Λ	0 1
1)	4 sy Post
11	W
	Secretary Colon
	Section with the section of
	Martin Company
	:3/17/72 on: fall at
Date:	
Autho	or: fall ling
Edito	
Title	
	1225
CI.	
Char	acter:
	sification:
	itting Office:
	Being investigated
	1
- 10	

# Ellsberg, Steinem Talk Politics, Sex

By LINDSAY MILLER

Daniel Ellsberg talked about politics as sex, and Gloria Steinem talked about sex as politics.

Ellsberg, the MIT senior research associate who leaked the Pentagon papers on the origin of the Indochina war, and Miss Steinem, women's liberation activist and editor, were the speakers at the opening session last night of the 32d annual convention of the New York State Council for the Social Studies at the Statler Hilton.

More than 1000 elementary, secondary and university teachers are attending the three-day convention, which is on the theme, "Women/Peace/Social Studies: The Humanistic Approach."

"There is a strong grassroots interest among teachers about how to deal in the
classroom with the issues
raised by the women's movement and peace movement,"
explained Richard Streb of
Northport, L. I., H. S., who
is the State Council president, He was coordinator of
last night's Steinem-Elsberg program, which was
billed as having a talk-show
format.

Ellsberg said: "Male dominance — the need to prove oneself, the need to be No. 1 — has certainly had an in-

fluence on American foreign policy. There's a sort of bureaucratic machismo, a mystique that says it's the President, and not the people, who should be in charge of making foreign policy.

"Too many people think foreign policy doesn't affect their lives, but it does," Ellsberg continued. "You teachers are close to the draft. We are all close to taxes. Individuals do have the power to speak the fruth.

"When I decided to take that risk and speak out, I suddenly discovered a whole new range of actions and power open to me as an individual."

Miss Steinem was also talking about individualism. "It is a political form of repression and not a natural thing when men and women are confined to rigid sex-personality roles," she said. "I hope with all my heart that your students learn about the full range of human possibilities. They don't have to be one way to be approved of."

The teachers, who lined up to ask questions for almost two hours, kept wanting to know what they could do to "really accomplish something."

The activists had several positive suggestions:

"Organize at the local level. That's where your power is," said Ellsberg.

113 My Part
_
Date: 3/17/72  Edition: Author: Jule lity  Editor:
Editor: Title:
Character:  or  Classification:
Submitting Office:  Being investigated

(Indicate page, name of

newspaper, city and state.)

### FBI

Date: 3/16/72

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (65-5369)  SUBJECT: MC LEK SIO  ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14 Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5 Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PECCOMPANIENT OF THE CHICAGO OF THE CONTROL OF THE C	ismit th	e following in		(Type	in plaintext or coo	ie)		
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)  FROM: SAC, CHICAGO (65-5369)  SUBJECT: MC LEK SIO  ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14 Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5 Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PRICOSURE ATTACEDO  2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  Approved: MAR 18 1972  Sent M Per	1	AIRTE	L	-	(Priority)	· -3_ =		Jun Jun
SUBJECT: MC LEK SIO  ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSOO m"Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NEC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PEC-51  Paperoved: MAR 18 1972  Approved: MAR 18 1972  Sent M Per								1_12
SUBJECT: MC LEK SIO  ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSOO m"Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NEC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PEC-51  Paperoved: MAR 18 1972  Approved: MAR 18 1972  Sent M Per		•	· ·	•				
ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TY Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PECSI  PNELOSURE ATLACED  DEH/bak  (6)		TO:	DIRECTOR,	FBI (65	-74060)			
ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TY Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PECSI  PNELOSURE ATLACED  DEH/bak  (6)					4		. 4.1	111
ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TY Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PECSI  PNELOSURE ATLACED  DEH/bak  (6)		FROM:	SAC, CHIC	AGO (65-	5369)		1/AVY	
ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PRICOSI  APP 1 MAR-18 1972  CAPP 1 MAR-18 1972  Sent M Per	•		1 1-		100		01	
ReBuairtel, 3/10/72.  Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PRICOSI  APP 1 MAR-18 1972  CAPP 1 MAR-18 1972  Sent M Per		SHRJECT.	MC LEK		5		1	
Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TY Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [PICCOL MARK 18 1972  DEH/bak  2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM)  2 - Chicago  DEH/bak  Sent  M Per		SOBOLOI.				0	DOM.	7
Enclosed for the Bureau are clippings and 1 (one) copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  2- Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)  2- Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM)  2- Chicago  DEH/bak  (6) RECLOSURE ATTACHED  SPEC IN PROCESSION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO							18	- Mon
copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  2- Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)  2- Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM)  2- Chicago  DEH/bak  (6)  DEH/bak  Sent  M Per			ReBuairte	1, 3/10/	72.	4.5		
copy of each of the following news articles concerning the speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  2- Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM)  2- Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM)  2- Chicago  DEH/bak  (6)  DEH/bak  Sent  M Per			Tu all a go d	for the	Dumanu ama	alinai	ngg and 1	(ono)
speech made by DANIEL ELLSBERG, 8/14/71, before Operation Breadbasket of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference in Chicago:  "Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PEC-51  PENCLOSURE ATTACHED  DEH/bak  (6)  DEH/bak  Sent  M Per  M Per		copy of e						
"Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  PECC 51  PINCLOSURE ATTACHED  DEH/bak (6)  DEH/bak (6)  Sent  M Per  Per  REC-51  Sent  M Per		speech ma	de by DANI	EL ELLSB	ERG, 8/14/	71, bef	ore Opera	tion
"Chicago Sunday Tribune" 8/15/71, Sec. 1, p. 14  "Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [ENCLOSUME ATTACHED]  2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM)  2 - Chicago  DEH/bak  (6)  Sent  M Per  M Per				Southern	Christian	Leader	ship Conf	erence
Chicago Sunday Sun-Times" 8/15/71, p. 5  "Chicago Sunday Today" 8/15/71, p. 18  A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.   (2) - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM) 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  CAPD 1 1072  Approved:  Sent  M Per		in Chicag	0:					
A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [APP 1 1 1372]  Approved:  Sent M Per		***	Chicago	Sunday T	ribune" 8	/15/71,	Sec. 1,	p. 14
A review of appropriate editions of Chicago's fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.    Compared Compared Coverage of Chicago Chicag								
fourth major newspaper, "The Chicago Daily News," on 8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV_Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.    Compared Compared Coverage of Cove								
8/16/71 (not published on Sundays) was negative. A review of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on Ty Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [2] - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM) 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  DEH/bak Sent  M Per  M Per		£ 4 h	A review	of appro	priate edi	tions of	f Chicago	o's
of issues of all four Chicago newspapers on dates following the appearance of ELLSBERG and ANTHONY RUSSO on "Kup's Show," television talk show on TV Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Section 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [Se		8/16/71 (	jor newspa not publis	hed on S	e Chicago undavs) wa	s negat	ive. Ar	eview
Show," television talk show on TV_Channel 5, NBC, Chicago, on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  2 - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM) 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  DEH/bak Sent  M Per  M Per	11	of issues	of all fo	ur Chica	go newspap	ers on	dates fol	lowing
on 10/2/71, reflected there was no newspaper coverage of this show.  [2] - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM) 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  Approved:  Sent  M Per	- 11	the appea	rance of E	LLSBERG	and ANTHON	Y RUSSO	on "Kup"	S
TAPP 1 Warrand Sent M Per	11-	on 10/2/7	1. reflect	ed there	was no ne	wspaper	coverage	e of
2 - Bureau (Encs. 6) (RM) 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  Approved:  Approved:  Sent  M Per	- 11			- 1	The state of the s		- 11111	1:00-3
2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  Approved:  Approved:  MAR 18 1972  Sent  M Per	at i			TO THE	11-		1.118	2)
2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) (RM) 2 - Chicago  DEH/bak (6)  APD 1 1/272/ Sent  Sent  M Per	1	2)- Burea	u (Encs. 6	·U··	CLOSURE ATTACH	ED)	Steller	
DEH/bak (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)		2 - Los A	ngeles (10		(RM) 10 <sup>1</sup>	1	-	MATERIAL ALLAND
TAPP 1 1/972/John Sent M Per	1	2 - Chica	go OA		D.		MARIT	Q 1072
Approved: M Per Sent M Per		DEH/bak	11/1/5017	172 at		Alega et al	e man-1	0 13/4
	-		(0) 4	100			-	7-9-
	1	11:	(.) d	76/		on pri-		Munica
	1		13 6	-/-	0	<u> </u>	PEC. IN	/ Amicu
1 / 2 / //	CAP	P. 1 1/1872	nin	1	- Indiana			
	Approv	red: / 17/6	ANY		ent	М	Per	

CG 65-5369

Chicago, is making available an audio tape of the segments of the "Kup's Show" of 10/2/71, wherein ELLSBERG and RUSSO appeared. Such tape will be forwarded as soon as received from NBC, most likely 3/17 or 20/72.



Ellsberg at Breadbasket

The Rev. Jesse Jackson [left] and Daniel Ellsberg during meeting of Operation Breadbasket.

Daniel Ellsberg, the former government employe who has admitted to leaking the Pentagon Papers to the press, said yesterday at an Operation Breadbasket meeting that he did it because he could not break his trust with the people.

Ellsberg said that after years of working for the government he came to the conclusion that he could not in good conscience keep secret the information on the Viet Nam war. He said that he thought the government, by its actions in the conduct of the war, had broken a trust with the people and he could no longer be a party to that deception.

Walter Fauntroy, the nonvoting congressman from the District of Columbia, also addressed the Breadbasket meeting in the Dr. King Workshop, 79th and Halsted Streets. He said that blacks must stick together in the 1972 political conventions to exact concessions from white candidates in return for their support. "We will march on the ballot boxes until the Eastlands and the Agnews tremble with despair," he said.

CHICAGO SUNDAY TRIBUNE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

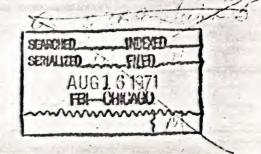
DATE: 8-15-71

PAGE: /4 COL: / SEC: /

EDITION: FOUR STAR FINAL

EDITOR: WALTER SIMMONS

CHICAGO OFFICE



# Officials have lied,' Ellsberg claims

BY BARBARA REYNOLDS

DANIEL ELLSBERG, the man who admitted leaking the Pentagon papers to the press, told Operation Breadbasket yesterday that during the Viet Nam war "Truth has been the biggest political prisoner because it has been locked up in safes and officials have lied about it.

"But you can't kill the truth. You can hide it for a while, but it never stays locked up forever."

Ellsberg spoke at the regular Saturday meeting of the group at Dr. King's Workshop, 7941 S. Halsted St.

He said that a book by Dr. Martin Luther King about the start of the civil rights movement, "Strike Toward Freedom," had a profound influence on him.

THE BEGINNINGS of his doubt about the Viet Nam war sprang from disagreements about it between himself and his fiance, Ellsberg said.

"the chided me for protesting silently my apposition to the bombing," he said. "She held me responsible for my inaction, and we therefore broke up for three years. I didn't see her again until I had given the [Pentagon] papers to [Sen. William] Full-bright [D., Ark.]."

"The only people in this country who can end the Viet Nam war are the blacks, the women and the young," Ellsberg said, "because they have all been against the war ionger than any other segments of the country."

He then called for amnesty for all "political prisoners" who "resisted the crimes of their officials."

Ellsberg said that he will stand trial for releasing the papers Monday in Los Angeles. The Rev. Jesse Jackson, director of readbasket, said he would accompany Ellsberg to the trial.



A member of the audience is somewhat less than spellbound by Daniel Hllsberg's address at Operation Breadbasket.

CHICAGO SUNDAY TODAY CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

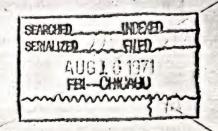
DATE: 8-15-71

PAGE: 18 COL: 1

EDITION: SUNDAY FINAL

EDITOR: LLOYD WENDT

CHICAGO OFFICE



# Ellsberg, addresses Breadbasket

Daniel Ellsberg said Saturday that ending said. "The public can't make the choices the the war in Vietnam is the job of persons Constitution tells it to make without inform opposed to it. Ellsberg spoke before 1,500 tion. I thought there ought to be 200 million persons assembled for the regular meeting experts." of Operation Breadbasket.

can't wait for the people who are for it — the being guarded by men like me."

way to Arizona to visit a friend in prison for the documents. draft resistance. He said he then goes to Los "One senator told me that the American Argeles to be arraigned on Monday on a public doesn't care about Vietnamese dying" charge of illegal possession of the Pentagon he recalled, "I said that's because no Presipapers that he said he leaked to the press. In the Pentagon papers background U.S. in or senators have told them that they tolvement in Vietnam since the Truman administration.

national director of Operation Breadbasket, pleased.
to address the weekly meeting at the Dr.

Greeted by a standing ovation, Ellsberg lost

He was not always a dove. He worked for the RAND Corp., a "think tank" for the study of national defense, and he went to work for the Defense Department under Robert S. IcNamara.

"I had possession of the Pentagon papers," told the Breadbasket audience, "because they knew that for 12 or 15 years I could be trusted to keep my mouth shut.

"But the day came when I saw I could no longer be the servant of the king, or whateverwe have in the White House."

The writings of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr., Ellsberg said, were among his inspirations for making the Pentagon papers public.

"If it weren't for the example of Martin Luther King," he asserted, "I wouldn't fbe where I am today, on my way to jail, having found a way to resist an evil war.'

Ellsberg said he felt lonely after reading 7,000-page history of American involvement in Vietnam.

The state of the s

It made me one of the only experts," I

"Truth was the first political prisoner of "The people who are against the war are and locked it up in a safe. They thought they going to have to stop it." Ellsberg said. "Yourould keep it locked up forever because it was

white middle class men who think they run the country. I was in that group for too long." number of senators, many of whom districtions to the country to the country. Ellsberg stopped in Chicago while on his appointed him by refusing to do anything with

But Sen, Mike Gravel (D-Alaska) read from the Pentagon papers in a Senate subcom-He was invited by the Rev. Jesse Jackson, mittee room. Gravel wept. and Ellsberg was

I loved the idea that I could give that man Martin Luther King Workshop, 7941 S. Hal-some truth to read on the Senate floor," Ellybeig said. "Gravel was doing what he could no time in talking about the subject that con- to stop a process that was going to send 16,000 sumes most of his life - his opposition to the Americans off to die and to kill in the next menth."

CHICAGO SUNDAY SUN TIMES CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DATE: 8 15.71

PAGE: J COL: /

EDITION: FOUR STAR FINAL

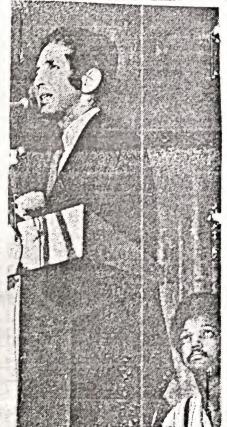
EDITOR: JAMES F. HOGE JR.

CHICAGO OFFICE

65-5369-full SEARCHED AUG 1 6 1971 FBI--CHICKEO

### Ellsberg at Breadbasket

Daniel Ellsberg, the man who admits leaking the Pentagon papers to the press, addresses meeting of Operation Breadbasket Saturday morning at the invitation of the Rev. Jesse Jackson (right), group's national director. Ellsberg cited the writings of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. as a source of his inspiration to make the papers public. Story on Page 5. (Sun-Times Photo by Chuck Kirman)



65	- 5	36	7-2	hebst.
SEARCHEO	)	LINDEXE	0	
SERIALIZE	D	FILED	711	-
1	116	7 197		
	FBI - C	HICAGO	1	
/	a		447	7 -

1			FGT. 10180n
FD-36	(Rev. 3-22-64)	25 V-1	Mr. Felt
1	2 2		Mr. Rosen
1	,		Mr. Mohr
9402			Ar. Lishop
			Mr. Miller, ES
		FBI	Mr. Cullahan
	7-19	2/20/72	Mr. Cosper
10		Date: 3/20/72	Mr. Conrad
12			Mr. Dalbey
Trans	mit the followin	g in	Mr. Cleveland
il		(Type in plaintext or code)	Mr. Fonder
14	S. S. Landon		Mr. Pales
Via	AIRTEL		Mr. Waikart
¥ 10		(Priority)	Mr. Wallers
			dr. Soyats
37-	->		Tele. Room
1	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)	Miss Holmes
		ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELL	TGENCE'S
			TOLLIOL
1		DIVISION	
1			- 15 - 6 - 6
2	FDOM.	SAC, WFO (65-11613)	
	FROM:	SUC, MIC (03-11013)	THE PROPERTY OF STREET
/	)		Cartie may will a
(	MC LEK		
	SIO	CRO	MAN
		A Partition	DUL
50.		A CO	(1)
		Re Bureau airtel, 3/15/72.	
-			
		D. 1. 1. C. D. D	Too
		Enclosed for Bureau are two copies each and for	LOS
	Angeles o	ne copy each of the following newspaper articles	which
	contain m	eactions and/or statements by ELLSBERG or RUSSO	rolativo
			reractive
	to the 12	/30/71 indictment against them.	
	1		7. 32 1
		WY 11 - 4 D 41 10/01/71 WY C A11 - C	2001
	· " 1	"Washington Post", 12/31/71, "U. S. Adds Conspi	racy
-	ĭ	to ELLSBERG Charges".	Contract to
-			A Company of the
1			V-645 5 10
		"The Evening Star", 12/31/71, "ELLSBERG Faces 1	15
1100	0.	Years On Expanded Indictment".	12 1 1 Page 17 11
100	MELAI	rears on apparated indicements,	SECTION OF
Sec.	gands 1	The part of the second of the	
2000	1 1	"Washington Post", 1/5/72, "ELLSBERG Trial Set	Mar
700	1 - 12 1-177		The state of the s
1	4 1 4/3/19	7 in Disclosure of War Study".	3
· · · · ·	(D. de		
nul	12 (04 (1	"Washington Post", 2/20/72, "Set Pullout Date E	LLSBERG /
- Joh	2		
74	Dral.	Suggests"	
. 0	000		
10	10 000	"The Eagle" (American University), 2/25/72, "EL	LSBERG
_	1	The cagle (American oniversity), 2/23/12, "EL	DODING
	1 10.0 1	Appears For Defense Fondo	1777
The said	/ SynEV(	MODULE (91) = (111) (10) =	33/201
	(2)	FOR ENCLOSURE ATTACHED REC-51	n III
	Bureau	(Elic. 107	LAPRY
- F	1. Los An		1871 1
	1- WFO	geres (103-2/932) (Enc. 3) APR 7 W72 CK	13/1/
	1- WIU	I'V	I VI
Section 1.	BCR:ss	Same and the same of the same	" A A
			11/11
	(4)	10.10	1141
		79121	The last
Series .	Approved:	Sent M Per	
4v		Special Agent in Charge	
- To a series	9 7APR 1	U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OF	FICE: 1971-413-135

# -11.0. Adds Conspu To Ellsberg Charges

By Sanford J. Ungar Washington Post Staff Writer

added conspiracy to the grow he was serving as the governing list of criminal charges ment courier transporting the gon's ambassador here from agains; Daniel Ellsberg and top secret study to the Califor, late 1965 until early 1967. said he gave a sensitive diplo-inia headquarters of the Rand matic volume from the Penta. Corporation. United States.

Los Angeles traced Ellsberg's and left them in the hands of

gon Papers to a former South. The indictment contends Vietnamese ambassador to the that Ellsberg and Anthony J. Russo Jr. passed volumes of In a new 15-count indict the Vietnam war history back ment, a federal grand jury in and forth, photocopied them, federal espionage act.

cross-country odyssey with the a Los Angeles advertising The government yesterday Papers, during part of which woman and Vu Van Thai, Sai-

Ellsberg was named in one conspiracy count and 11 substantive counts alleging theft from the government and violation of three sections of the

One conspiracy charge and three substantive counts were ieveled against Russo, a former Rand employee who was a close friend of Eilsberg. Russo served 47 days in jail last summer for refusing to cooperate in the grand jury investigation.

Named as coconspirators. but not indicted, were Vu and Lynda Sinay, the advertising woman who has acknowledged making a Nerox machine available to Ellsberg and Russg.

The indictment said the allored conspigner lasted from I do to post to provide 22, 1970. It hand tillsber 's investigated actives a trip on signification, 1989, between Washin ton and Santa Monica, Calif., with 10 volumes of the Papers.

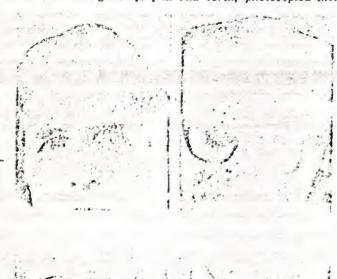
According to Defense Department sources. Ellsberg was authorized en that date to carry 10 volumes from Rand's Washington, office to Its Santa Montey headquarters and on August 29, 1969 to maké á sinfilar trip with another eight 1 11 till: 2.

treger respirit; for 11 13 ve times are by the Prestagon fil s, the sources said.

I'wo sets of the documents has been legally distributed to Rand's Washington office, The transfer of one of them to California was formally requested by Ellisberg, who was doing research there on decisiona akfac in American foreign olicy. He had been part of the Pents con task force that prepared the study.

Affinitis on file in U.S. District Court in Los Angeles indicate that the Papers were proper y el geked into Band's ceurity, starm upon Lilsherg's arriva'.

But according to yesterday's indictment, he later took "unauthorized possession" of the Cocuments for illegal pur noses



Daniel Ellsberg, at left, and Anthony J. Russo

TE 12.31.71 THE WASHINGTON POST & TIMES HERALD

- THE EVENING STAR

- THE SUIDAY STAR

\_ THE WASHINGTON DAILY NEWS

-- VASHINGTON-AFRO AMERICAN

Conspicacy Addres to Lasve. & indicinent

#### INDICT, From A1

about March 4, 1969 to about (section 793 of the same chap- on a personal recognizance and a onetime high official May 20, 1969 defendant Russo ter), the substantive counts of bond of \$50,000. The govern- under South Vietnamese Presipossessed" nine volumes of the Papers, the indictment make these ment had asked that bond be dent Ngo Dinh Diem, Vu is set at \$100,000. Papers, the indictment said.

tion of the War-US/GVN Re- uments; lations: 1963-1967--Part II," the indictment went on.

Three days later, according the same documents; to the conspiracy count. "de-convey" them to Russo, Mrs. fendants Ellsberg and Russo Sinay and Vu; and co-conspirator Sinay oper-

geles, California."

"On or about Oct. 19, 1969," and gain;" the indictment said, Vu Van and obtained" the memoranament of the Papers entitled "Settle-ling reason to helione" they ment of the Conflict, Negotia-ling reason to believe" they tions, 1967-1968, History of would be "disposed of" con-trary to the espionage act; Contacts,"

Sources close to the case the most sensitive section of the documents from Ellsberg; the Pentagon Papers, since it deals with American efforts fully communicate, deliver and through other countries to obwar air, to editeve a negation of the fill-bar and Riveo ated settlement.

York Times and other newspa- receive them." pers, has said that he held Several counts in the in-book the four diplomatic vol- dietment mention Ellsberg's

poration Part II of a memo-legedly misused that status. random entitled "Negotiations If convicted of all charges

pages of a memorardum enti-lin prison and a \$40,000 fine. tled "Report of Chairman. Under the original indictments, '

American-ground troops in prison and a \$20,000 line. Victnam.

in details of Ellabora's and less yesterday, after the FBI Rosse's activities between the had failed for 24 hours to lodates "pocifically mentioned cate him on an arrest warrant. in the category of "evert acts" in the alleged conspiracy.

guage of the statute prohibit- yesterday morning. ing theft of government prop-

was a way from

ert section 641 of chapter 18 "I am virtually hniless," Ambassador here during the in the U.S. Criminal Code U.S. District Court Judge time when Nguyen Cao Ky

"On or about October 1, . That Ellsberg "did cm-

· That he "did conceal and

· That Russo "did receive" ated a Nerox copy machine at the documents "with intent to 8101 Melrose Avenue, Los An-convert them to his own use

• That Ellsberg "received"

· That Russo, "for the pursaid that volume was one of pose of obtaining information the four listed by the Justice respecting the national de-Department last summer as lense, received and obtained"

Ellies i, who has acknowly ments and rail to delive; them edged making most of the to the officer or employee of Papers available to The New the United States entitled to

times because he regarded "lawful and unauthorized posthem as too sensitive for pub-isession" of the documents, apparently a reference to the The indictment also charges fact that, he had a proper! that on April 7, 1959. Elisberg security clearance and was a "obtained" from the fland Cor-idesignated courier; but al-

and Victnam: A Case Study of in the new indictment, Ellsthe 1954 Geneva Conference." [berg could face a maximum On Oct. 3 of the same year, penalty of 115 years in prison the indictment says, Ellsberg and a fine of \$120,900 and "obtained" from Rand several Russo a maximum of 35 years

JCS, on Situation in Vietnam ment returned against Ellsand MACV Force Require- hers in Los Angeles June 28, tents.' he was charged with a single That document, dated Feb. count each of "enauthorized 27, 1963, is believed to include possession" and "conversion." Gen. Westmoreland's request the would have faced a maxfor a substantial increase in limina penalty of 20 years in

Russo surrendered himself The indictment does not fill in federal court in Los Ange-

The indictment, actually returned on Wednesday ider-Carefully tracking the lan- noon, remained sealed until

After Russo told the court

"During the period from and the sederal espionage act Harry Pregerson released him was premier of South Victnam

1969, co-conspirator Lynda Sin. bezzle, steal and knowingly of the charges against him and in the West African nation of by possessed one volume" of convert to his use and the use declared that "I feel very hap- | Senegal. the Papers, entitled "Evolu- of another" the classified doc- py today that I will have a As during the Diem regime, tion of the War-US/GVN Re- uments: Vu had sharp differences of chance to speak in court."

on the same bond conditions namese domestic affairs and as Russo, held a press confer-ladvocated settlement of the once at his lawyer's office in Vietnam war. View never re-New York and declared that turned to his country after he was still proud of having serving as ambassador here. disclosed the Pentagon Pa- An official at Saigon's Washpers, but said he wished he ington embassy said, howhad done it earlier.

were "certainly false."

Los Angeles yesterday, Mrs. an unpaid consultant to the Sinay said, "I thought this Brookings Institution here, whole mess was over for me. One source close to Elisburg Now I guess it's starting said yesterday that Ellsberg again."

fused yesterday to elaborate often queted him on the subon Vu's involvement in the ject of South Vietnamese polialleged conspiracy.

Russo said he was innocent! Nations Development Program

Ellsberg, who is already free opinion with Ky on South Viet-

ever, that he remained on the He said the new charges government payroll for a time in 1957 while looking for a Speaking to a reporter in new job. He later served as

had a "very close relationship" The Justice Department re- with Vu in the late 60s and

tics.

# Ellsberg Faces 115 Years in Expanded Indictment

The charges against Damel Ellsberg in the Pentagon papers leak have been replaced by a more severe indictment that increased the maximum possible penalty against him from 20 years in prison to 115.

A federal grand jury which brought the new 15-count indictment also indicted Ellsberg's friend and colleague, Anthony J. Russo, and named a young advertising woman and a former South Vietnamese ambassador to the United States as uncharged co-conspirators.

The new charges were based on the 1940 espionage law.

Russo told the judge at his arraignment: "The act for which I have taken public responsibility is an act I am proud of. I feel very happy today that I will have a chance to speak in court." the Associated Press reported.

"This is part of the over-all policy of escalation by the administration," he told newsmen after surrendering to federal authorities. "You have seen how they have escalated the war and this is how they are doing it on the domestic front."

#### Russo Released

Russo was released on his personal recognizance.

At a news conference in New York, Ellsberg — who has admitted many times in public that he leaked the papers to newsmen — said the new indictments came as no surprise and that he would plead not guilty.

"I stole nothing, did not commit espionage, and I am not aware of violating any criminal statute." Ellsberg said. "I can't regret having done my duty as a citizen."

He has indicated that he will base his defense on the argument that it was his duty to make public the controversial Pentagon report on the origins of the Vietnam war, so that the people of the country would know what their leaders knew.

The new indictment identified as co-conspirators—but brought no charges against—Lynda Sınay and Vu Van Thai.

#### Woman Granted Immunity

Miss Sinay, 27, once was president of an advertising agency. She was granted immunity when she testified before the grand jury. Her lawyer told newsmen after her testimony that she told the grand jury she had repreduced

documents for Ellsberg on the photocopy machine in her of-

Thai was identified as ambassador to the United States

from late 1965 to early 1967, and now is believed to be with a United Nations development team working on a river project in Senegal.

The indictments charges that Thai received from Ellsberg between August 1969 and May 1970—when Thai was a U.N. official—a volume of the Pentagon papers that was titled, in part, "Settlement of the Conflict, Negotiations 1967-68, History of Contacts."

(These documents, dealing as they did with delicate behind-the-scenes negotiations, were withheld from the documents given to the New York

Ellsberg originally was indicted on counts of possessing government documents without authorization and converting them to his own use. The charges carried a maximum penalty of 20 years in prison and a \$20,000 fine.

The Evening Stat 12/31/71 Page A-2

which will be to be

#### Ellsberg Faces 115 Years

Under the new indictment, he is accused of 11 federal crimes plus conspiracy, which would leave him hable, if convicted on all counts, to a maximum sentence of 115 years in prison and a \$120,000 fine.

The new indictment charges that Ellsberg obtained secret defense documents not pren the case,

viouely mentioned in the case, including a report by the Joint cfs off Staff on military manpower requirements in victnam.

It accuees him of conspiracy withRusso, Thai and Mies Sin-

ay. He is accused of involvement in stealing, receiving, concealing, conveying and refusing to return classifiedd material and defrauding the government by contravening its control of classified material.

Russo is charged with receiving the volumes, knowing they would be distributed illegally, possessing them illegally and failig to deliver them to the government, th Associated Press reported.

Russo and Elleberg were re-

searchers at the Rand Corp. in Saama Monica, Calif., from where the government charges the paperrs were stolen.

Russo already has spent 47 days in jail for contemlt for refusing to testify in secret before the grand jury that indicted Ellsberg, even thought he had been offered immunity. He oncee said he was proud to stand with Ellsberg i taking responsibility for the leak.

Russo was released from jail when he agreed to testify before the grand jury in return

for a transcript of his testimony tto be made public. The bargaining was imposed by a federal judge. The Justice Department later refused to go along with the deal, so Russo never testified. The judge ruled that Russo had purged himself of contempt by his willingness.

Federal attorneys said yesterday, however, that since Ruseo never actually appeared before the grand jury, he is not pprotected by the immunity



-Associated Press.

Daniel Ellsberg and his wife Patricia at New York press conference.

## Ellsberg Trial Set March 7 In Disclosure of War Study

By Robert Meyers Special to The Washington Post

LOS ANGELES, Jan. 4-Daniel Ellsberg pleaded innocent today to 12 federal charges stemming from the disclosure of a secret Pentagon study of the origins of the Vietnam war.

Ellsberg, 40, is charged with conspiracy and H substantive counts alleging theft from the covernment and violation of three sections of the federal espionage act.

"I am not guilty of any of the counts against me," Ellsberg told U.S. District Court Judge W. Matt Byrne Jr.

Anthony Joseph Russo Jr., case. 34, a codefendant with Ellsberg in the 15 count indictment, refused to plead on advice of his attorney, Judge B rne entered a plea of innocent to four charges of conspiracy and receiving the docunents.

15 count indictment that superseded a previous ore count indictment of Ellsberg was issued by a federal grand jury here last Wednesday Ellsberg, who has admit ted making most of the Pentacon Papers available to The New York Times and other newspapers, is charged with tealing, concealing and communicating government and retional defense documents

Ellsberg and Russo were col

Santa Monica, Calif.

the date for beginning a joint be subjected to prosecution trial of Ellsberg and Russo, because of his immunity But he said the trial could be grant." postponed to April 10 if Leon- Last August, Russo was ard Boudin, Ellsberg's chief at- granted immunity from prosetorney, is still involved in the cution and ordered to testify upcoming conspiracy trial of before a grand jury. He rethe Rev. Phillip Berrigan and tused and spent 47 days in jail seven others in Harrisburg, for civil contempt of court. Pa. Boudin and another de- Later he agreed to testify, and son, represent Equal Ahmad, a this makes him immune from codefendant in the Harrisburg prosecution on the charges in

Attorneys for both Ellsberg and Russo unsuccessfully at !tion on Jan. 28. tempted to make discovery! Former New York Republi din told the court, "I will oppose any government motion was introduced to Judge to dismiss the first indictment Byrne as "special counsel" to in favor of the second," be- Ellsberg. Goodell said he cause of what he contended would seek admission to the was illegal disclosure of the California bar. sealed indictment last week in Washington.

Byrne said a hearing on the charges Ellsberg and Busso dismissal motion would be with stealing the truth and held March 6.

Russo's attorney, Michael ple,"

leagues at the Rand Corp. at Balaban, said, "I have a serious and substantial question Judge Byrne set March 7 as as to whether Mr. Russo can

fense attorney. Charles Nes- his attorneys are now arguing the new indictment.

Byrne will hear Russo's mo-

The former senator did not address the court, but later is ! Boudin said he expects to sucd a statement calling the call "government witnesses 'indictment "a crazy quilt of and others," a process that new charges," He said in the might take several days, Judge statement that the indictment telling it to the American peo-

The Washington Post /5/72 age A-3



Avoid Losing War' Charge

## Set Pullout Date, Ellsberg Suggests

By Karlyn Barker Washington Post Staff Wester

the Pentagon Papers, told sup-jing. 'Free Ellsberg'.'

change of a fire clear

Lore to American three students to attend,

Pentagon Papers "

demonstrations of support dure is an indication that people had told the fruth and the any effect."

Daniel Ellsberg, under fed-ing Mr. Nixon's visit, such as cial indictment for releasing "700 million banners all say-

porters here yesterday that Ellsberg's talk, held at the each presidential candidate should set a date for ending the war before the 1972 electric should set a date for ending the war before the 1972 electric stak, held at the National Presbyterian Center, 4123 Nebraska Ave. NW, was sponsored by the D.C. chapter That way, he said, the pub of the American Civil Liberhe would share in the recties Umon and the student sponsibility for a Victnam programs committee at Ameritroop pullout through its can University. The audience pand \$5 for adolts and \$2 for

deat would have to face a Introduced by journalist chaire that he Jost the war." Frank Mankiewicz as "an atto-President Nixon his said he thentic American folk hero,", will not the deterred from giv-tpublic had bought it? That In a reference to the Presi fund that Mr. Nixon "in the ment." dent's trip to China, Ellsberg course of winding down the Listing what he called "have much confidence" in said he had a friend there who war has dropped 3 million "hopeful" signs in the nation, any demonstrations aimed at

He suggested that perhaps said the release of secret pa-support for the war. his popularity would lead to pers on the Indo Pakistan war "What if the administration would be understood or have



Daniel Litsberg, waiting for an introduction.

would not be known as a Ellsberg told about 50 conling information to Jack An-would be more ominous for President who to ta war tributors to his legal defense derson, even after my indict-the country," he said.

told him, "I (Filsberg) was tons of bombs on Indochina." Ellsberg said he hoped the forcing Mr. Nixon out of ofvery big at the time of the Ellsberg, who spoke at the government was right in fice. National Presbyterian Center, thinking it had to lie to get "I don't think civil dis-

Ellsberg said he doesn't

obedience in this country

The Washington Post 2/20/72 Page D-5

## Ellsberg Appears for Defense Fund

by Marc Rosenberg

Daniel Ellsberg, speaking last Siturday afternoon at the National Preshyterian Center, said that "there is a very serious fathere of our political system . . . that the war is still going on two years after the Cambodian invasion, one year after the faotian invasion, and almost a year after the Pentagon Papers."

Ellsberg is the former RAND Corporation, researcher who is under federal indictment for his role in exposing the Pentagon Papers. His onehour appearance at the church was co-spon and by AU's Renneds

to the university professer that he is, bill desig stood on an empty stage, midway between the flags of the United States and a local Boy Scout troop, and urged people to help end the war in Southeast Asia.

There were about 175 people present in the half-empty auditorium because of a driving snowstorm. About three-quarters of the audience appeared to be college students, most tran AU, Many more people, though, had purchased tickets in advance, as a contribution to the Elisberg Defense Fund, and had not been expected to

Deadling Demanded

Ellaberg of fled upon his listeners to force President Nixon to set a specific deadline for total withdrawal, the said that studens should oppose any presidential candidate who does not firmly precise to do the following:

to immediately end all benching. o to completely withdraw all troops within two months

· to end all unilateral aid to fouth Victnam

Several times Ellaborg repeated his antion that his release of the officito secret Pentagon Papers did of violate any American law, He leged that the government was

prosecuting him on the basis of a law that does not exist.

The main end accomplished by releasing the Papers, Ellsberg said. was that the government has lost us "right to lie." In his closing remarks Ellsberg accused LBJ and his predecessors with violating the Constitution by "by-passing and misinforining the Congress." The main objective in releasing the Papers, he said, was "to stop unlawful and immoral acts" by the government.

Fear of More Activity

l'ilsberg voiced his fear that it of breeding detrony in 1417 characters. urged that students pressure the Democratic candidates to make clear committments to an immediate and total end to the war. This, he said, would put added pressure on Nixon to end combat before November,

When asked whether disclosure of the Pentagon Patiers has discouraged the government from conducting any other critical analyses of past policies and actions, Ellsherg replied, "I think the likelihood of another study like this was very small, and is even smaller now.

Ending the brief program on a. somewhat optimistic note. Ellsberg said that he was encouraged by the fact that the government had to lie to the American people about the wer

rive that I have that the polytic would not stand for its actions it it knew the truth.

Ellsberg was introduced by Frank Mankiewicz, who labelled him "an authentic American hero."

THE DIAMONDBACK U of MD. X THE EIGHT AU. 1. 1. 1. 1. T., G. W. U. ---- 7::2 i....., G.U. - PAGE

#### FBI

Date: 3/20/72

	t the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)
a	AIRTEL	
d		(Priority)

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

FROM:

SAC, ATLANTA (65-1729) (P)

SUBJECT:

MC LEK

SIO

ReBuairtel, 3/14/72.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are the following newspaper clippings relative to the appearance of DANIEL ELLSBERG in Atlanta, Ga., 12/17/71:

Article captioned "Ellsberg Praises Blacks, Women," which appeared in the 12/18/71 issue of the "Atlanta Journal."

Article captioned "Ellsberg Says Nixon Hides War," which appeared in the 12/18/71 issue of the "Atlanta Constitution."

(2) Bureau (Encl-4)

(2) Bureau (Encl-4)

TFL/vmm

EX- 104

REC-51

33'

10 MAR-22 1972

7

C. SEC.

9 7APR 1 1 1972

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent

1.4

M

P

GPO: 1970 O - 402-735

## Ellsberg Praises Blacks, Women

By LARRY WOODS

Daniel Ellsberg, the man to be tried for giving the press the so-called "Pentagon Papers" on the Vietnam war, said in Atlanta that two groups in society have been most nearly correct about the war.

"In my opinion, the two groups that have been right, in retrospect, on the war are blacks and women. The tendency to write them off as people who don't read the New York Times close enough and to feel that one has not enough to learn from them should be reversed," Ellsberg told mem-

bers of the Atlanta Press Club Friday.

"I think one should be listening very closely to the college kids, the women, the blacks, who have been calling the shots correctly on this war for years," he added.

IN A QUESTION-and-answer session that lasted for nearly an hour at the club, the former Pentagon military analyst also said his upcoming trial for giving the now famous secret study to the press would be built around two considerations.

Ellsberg is to be tried under the Espionage Act, which he said has never been used to prosecute anyone in this country. "In effect, the Espionage Act is being stretched to cover my case.

"Beyond that, the Justice Department has tried to frame the indictment to avoid the issue of intent. They don't want to have to argue in front of a jury that they believe I tried to harm the interests of this country," Ellsberg said.

BUT SINCE the issue of intent does come up fundamentally in connection with the espionage act, "the government can't avoid it (the issue) entirely." he said.

for believing that it was my duty as a citizen to reveal these papers, and way I believe my intent to help this country was my only intent, led reasonably to my actions, and these have to do with the contents of the papers," Ellsberg said.

He further said the belief in the right of the public to know what Congress and the President are doing in government seems to be "eroding in our society."

HE SAID HE found in the Pentagon Papers evidence of major deception on the part of the government," even evidence of unconstitutional actions and criminal actions... in terms of our assurances in international law.

"So, in many ways, a lot of issues will come up when I begin my defense," Ellsberg said. He said that he would probably go to trial sometime in May.

Author: Editor:

DANIEL ELLSBERC

Character: ESPIONAGE

or

Edition:

Title:

Classification:
Submitting Office: ATLANTA

Being Investigated



PENTAGON PAPERS' DR. DANIEL ELLSBERG (RIGHT)
In Company of ACLU Official John Johnston

## Ellsberg Says Nixon Hides War

By PHIL GAILEY

Dr. Daniel Ellsberg, the man who leaked the controversial Pentagon Papers to the New York Times, said here Friday that President Nixon is trying to make the Victnam war "invisible" to the American people without ending it.

"The American casualty list is getting shorter," Ellsberg told a seminar sponsored by the Institute of Southern Studies, "but nothing is being said about the civilian casualties. A million tons of bombs will be dropped on Vietnam during the next year. Nixon is just making the war invisible to people over here."

Ellsberg, who has been indicted by a Los Angeles grand jury for leaking the top secret Pentagon documents, said the peace movement "played into Nixon's hands in one way. They made the mistake of stressing the cost of the war to gain broad support. But Nixon simply lowered the cost but is continuing the war."

Ellsberg was in town to address the American Civil Liberties Union of Georgia's Bill of Rights Day Dinner Friday night. He shared the organization's 1971 Civil Liberties Award with three other honorees — Lt. Col. Anthony Herbert, Robert Leonard, a former black Columbus, Ga. policeman and the late Peter Rindskopf, a civil right layvyer.

Earlier, Ellsberg told the Affanta Fress Club-thet it will be be a "tragedy" if the war is not an issue of the 1972 Presidential campaigns.

The Pentagon Papers, he said, "reveal that the controlling voice on Vietnam has been the President . . . Considering the degrees of presidential control, any of them could have ended it."

Ellsberg told the Press Ciub that members of Congress and almost every influential institution have failed to seriously challenge the war "What has been keeping us in it that no President or any part of society has been willing to take the responsibility for extricating us," he said.

The publication of the Pentagon Papers created a public "consciousness" of the war's true crigins, Ellsberg told the Institute of Southern Studies seminar, "but it's no easy step from this consciousness to changing what's wrong"

Ellsberg said he is Gsappointed that the papers did not inspire greater public interest in the present U.S. policies on Southeast Asia.

One youth at the seminar suggested that Ellsberg should make a "pest" of himself by showing up unexpectedly where presidential candidates are appearing to pin them down on what they would do to end the war.

Ellsberg smiled broadly and said, "You know, I've been thinking about that."

newspaper, city and state.)
_Pg 5B, Column 1,
-
ATLANTA CONSTITUTIO
<del></del>
Date: 12/18/71
Edition:
Author:
Title:
DANIEL ELLSBERG; ESPIONAGE
Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: ATLANTA
Being Investigated

THE PARTY OF THE P

23

3/1/2

ILDIENE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAR 3 0 1972

TELETYPE

XR Ø01 BS CODE

122 AM 3-30-72

PM\_MITEL 3-29-72 TJT

10 DIRECTOR (65-74060)

LOS ANGELES (135-27952)

FROM BOSTON (65-5236) 3P

MC LEK, SIO.

pres Jans

Mr. Tolson
Mr. Folt
Mr. Rosen
Mr. Mohr
Mr. Bishop
Mr. Miller, ES
Mr. Cellahan
Mr. Casper
Mr. Contad
Mr. Dalbey
Mr. Cleveland
Mr. Ponder
Mr. Bates
Mr. Weikert
Mr. Weikert
Mr. Sy ars
Telo. 1. ...
Mire Gessy

RE BOSTON NITEL MARCH TWENTYEIGHT LAST.

IN A HEARING BEFORE FEDERAL JUDGE W. ARTHUR GARRITY THIS

DATE, SAMUEL LEWIS POPKIN, WAS FOUND GUILTY OF CIVIL CONTEMPT

FOR REFUSAL TO ANSWER QUESTIONS BEFORE FGJ, BOSTON A.D WAS

SENTENCED TO CUSTODY OF UNITED STATES MARSHAL, HOWEVER,

PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF SENTENCE, ATTORNEY FOR POPKIN REQESTED

STAY OF SENTENCE PENDING IMMEDIATE APPEAL TO USCA, FIRST

CIRCUIT. JUDGE GARRITY ALLOWED STAY AND RELEASED POPKIN ON

ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS BAIL WITHOUT SURETY. IN CONFERENCE WITH

CHIEF JUDGE BAILEY ALDRICH, USDC THIS DATE, ALDRICH DIRECTED

POPKINS ATTORNEY TO FILE BRIEF BY APRIL TEN NEXT AND SCHEDULED

ORAL ARGUMENTS ON APPEAL OF POPKINS CONTEMPT FINDING (AS TYPE APPEAL WILL BE BASED ON POPKIN'S FIRST AMENDMENT AS A SCHOLAR. 1972

APPEAL WILL BE BASED ON POPKIN'S FIRST AMENDMENT AS A SCHOLAR. 1972

9 7APR 1 11972

END PAGE ONE

Adm datz deleted

Sper 15

PAGE TWO ...
BS 65-5236

AN ARTICLE APPEARING IN THE MARCH TWENTYNINE SEVENTYTO
EDITION OF THE HARVARD CRIMSON DESCRIBED AS "THE UNOFFICIAL
TRANSCRIPT OF SECRET TESTIMONY PRESENTED BY SAMEUL POPKIN,
ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF GOVERNMENT BEFORE THE BOSTON GRAND JURY
INVESTIGATING THE PENTAGON PAPERS CASE." THIS ARTICLE STATED
THE QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS SET OUT THEREIN IS NOT AND SHOULD
NOT BE CONSTRUED AS THE OFFICIAL COURT TRANSCRIPT OF THE
TESTIMONY. THE ARTICLES CONTAINED A SERIES OF QUESTIONS
AND ANSWERS ALLEGEDLY ASKED OF POPKIN DURING HIS APPEARANCE
BEFORE THE FGJ ON MARCH TWENTYSEVEN LAST. THE MATERIAL WAS
SET OUT IN APPROXIMATELY THREE PAGES OF THE HARVARD CRIMSON.



END PAGE TYO

PAGE THREE 65-5236

Y SEPERATE COVER, BOSTON WILL FURNISH BUREAU AND LOS

ANGELES COPIES OF ARTICLES APPEARING IN THE HARVARD CRIMSON.

END

LRS FEI WASHDC CLR

Date: 3/23/72

			Date: 3/2	3/12	1 - 12
ınsmi	it the following	in	ype in plaintext or code	)	
1	AIRTEL	AI	RMAIL - REGIS	TERED	man
	то :	DIRECTOR, FBI (65			T
	10 :	DIRECTOR, FBI (05	-/4000)		A
20	FROM :	SAC, SAN FRANCISC	O (65-6076) (P	)	Dreit Jan
U	SUBJECT:	MC LEK			10
		Re Bureau airtel	to San Franci	sco, dated	3/15/72.
	papers re	Enclosed for the articles printed egarding the appear and ANTHONY J. RUS rening of 1/7/72.	in San Franci ance and spee SO, JR. at St	sco Bay Ar ches of DA anford Uni	ea news- * NIEL versity
مب		Tape recordings o presently being tra l in LHM form upon	nscribed. Tr		
	-	Los Angeles recei			ERG's
	2 - Burea 2 - Los A 2 - San F	tu (Encl. 2) (RM) ingeles (Encl. 2) (R Prancisco		105-74	160.33
	SMB/Crv (6)	C3 15-P	rec-51	3 MAR-2	25 1972
21	13/12 cc			10 10	SEP CE
				114	
-C	ProvAPR1	- 19	Sent	SPEC. IN	

Ellsberg

Labels

Foundain

Fortuous

The Stanford Daily
Stanford University
Stanford, Calif.

1/10/72 P96

The Lock !!

0 15

By ROBERT VINING

Daniel Ellsberg, indicted on charges of conspiring to leak the Pentagon Papers to the press, told a Stanford audience Friday night that as far as he knew, radical Prof. H. Bruce Franklin should not be fired.

Ellsberg began his speech by announcing he had received an assassination threat earlier that evening.

Sharing the speakers' tables at Memorial Church with Ellsberg were Anthony Russo, indicted along with Ellsberg, and Russo's bride, Katherine Barbley. They were married moments before the speech in a small chapel in the church building. (See Story on page 6.)

Barkley said they were married so she would not be legally obligated to testify before the grand jury in

Russo's case.

· Assassination Threat

PEllsberg said his speech would be brief because just before the wedding he was teld that "somebody proposed to assassinate me in this audience tonight." After Ellsberg was informed of the threat, Sheriff's deputies urged him and to speak.

Ellsberg said of the Franklin Case: "From what I read in that account (excerpts from the Advisory Board report printed in Friday's Daily) I find nothing in the majority report to criticize in Bruce Franklin's behavior...let alone dismiss him for." The majority report of the Advisory Board recommended Franklin's dismissal, on grounds that the Maoist professor of English had incited violence during last February's antiwar disruptions.

Ellsberg stated that, "To talk about sitting in as violence in a Computation Center that's carrying on computations for amphibious assaults is absolutely absurd

as a basis for dismissing a professor."

Effsterg-qualified his remarks on the Franklin case with frequent statements that he knew little more about the

matter than what he had read. "It would be stupid of me to take any flat position," he observed. Ellsberg declared he shares Franklin's perception of the complicity of the whole society and of universities in the war. Ellsberg called the majority report "obtuse and fatuous" for ignoring this complicity.

Stanford War Involvement

The former Rand Corp. researcher, who has admitted leaking the secret Pentagon Papers to the press, asserted "the obvious fact is that Stanford, like most other institutions in this society, is part of a system that is destroying the people of Indochina in a massive violence."

Ellsberg, now affiliated with M.I.T., said that although the Advisory Board report maintains Franklin cannot be "rehabilitated," it does not allow for the possibility of the

university changing.

Ellsberg confessed "my own bafflement" with the problem of how to end a war "which is winding down about as fast as my indictment is." He told the crowd of over 2,000 that changing presidents, parties, Congresses, or public opinion was not the answer.

Instead, he argued, people must change "the bloody-minded values" of those who used violence for

what they felt were good purposes.

He warned that sometimes people who oppose the war are marked by the "same arrogance, sometimes lies, sometimes the same acceptance of violence." Ellsberg then emphasized "that's not an oblique way of criticizing Bruce Franklin because I do not know, whether any of that applies to Bruce Franklin."

The speech was sponsored by the Faculty Political Action Group. Professor of Medicine Halsted Holman, member of the executive committee of the FPTG,

introduced Ellsberg.

exerpts from friday night's speech

aniel ellsberg

that's in the news here today, other documentation or what else. obviously, I see a couple of from ' those Victnam. Katherine Barkley gave me a copy of today's paper, the Stanford Daily, and I read the account of the majority and -minority reports on the Franklin

enough at this point about the the society as a whole, the whole background of that or complicity of universities in anything else. It would be stupid of me to take any flat position on the thing. I can certainly say from what I read in that account, I find nothing in the majority report to there that it cannot be expected criticize in Bruce Franklin's that if he were to stay here he behavior that's reported there, let would come into a proper alone to dismiss him for.

have not been familiar with the other members of the university,

... As I look at the situation case; I have not followed what. which I don't know much about, may be involved, but judging just. documents-the parallels with the lessons that I've characterization of the perception drawn in Vietnam and since of reality described in that document-and you can all read that-strikes me as an extremely realistic perception which I share-this is Bruce Franklin's perception, not talking about tactics particularly, but his That obviously doesn't tell me perception of the complicity of general and from what I can read, this one, like the one I am part of,

The statement that I find in relation, or an acceptable The statements—and I really relationship with the views of the

The Stanford Dail Stanford University

Stanford, Calif.

22/51/1

doesn't seem possibility that the university might change, or change in the direction of his perception, which a bizarre is described as characterization, and which is a characterization in its own turn which I would guess some years if consciousness from now, changes, will itself look pretty bizarre.

The majority report makes certain bows in the direction of the particular circumstances of the actions described, such as the invasion of Laos, and then, so far as I can see just totally ignores the allegations and the perceptions attributed to Franklin in those circumstances, all of which seem very sensible to me, as they are reported there.

It reminds me very much of a situation that arose at Harvard shortly before I went back to

to allow the Cambridge from Rand, where the Center for International Affairs was bombed at night, by some women apparently. The police tried to get under the skin of the women who had left their calling card by saying the job was much too sophisticated to have been done by women.

When this Center was bombed, President Puscy made a very arresting statement, which seems to me almost to have exactly the same spirit which I read in that He majority report. the very "Bombing rejects foundations of civilization." I can relate to that.

But it seemed a somewhat statement from the obtuse president of a university that had provided a dean who had presided over the beginning of the largest bombing campaign in history, McGeorge Bundy, a campaign that started just seven years ago, or six million tons ago. And then had subsequently provided, from this same Center for International Affairs, a professor and an associate head of that Center, Henry Kissinger, who continued that bombing and extended it to Cambodia and Laos producing, a. I say, two million refugees in the last year and a lio f.

And that seems to be the case here. It goes through this report. To talk about sitting in as violence in a Computation Center that's carrying on computations for amphibious helicopter assaults, and I'm speaking again, I keep repeating, just from this document that I've read, is, it seems to me, absolutely absurd as a basis for dismissing a professor.

university? It seems to me, the obviously not.

Should there be classified It seems to me, obviously not.

twenty-five years? That's a hard equate those. question.

I'm golng to take, I'd have to start feel about this as to whether and the second s

by expressing my own bafflement at that. It's something that i'm continuing to work at to try to understand.

I don't have an adequate understanding of it. But one thing is clear. You don't end that war by changing a President-we've had five who have continued that war. You don't change it by changing parties-we've had 25 years, 14 Democrat and 11 Republican.

You don't change it just by getting Congress against it-the Senate is against it in some sense, but they continue to vote the defense appropriations.

You don't change it just by changing the breadth of public opinion-73 percent want us out now, but we're not out.

What does it take? It does seem to me that it's very unlikely that the university or any other institution will come to end its complicity which exists unless dramatize that individuals complicity and find ways of doing that.

Certainly, a sit-in at a computation center that obstructs calculations of the sort described seems to me an entirely appropriate way to dramatize that.

Having said that, and what I say now should not be interpreted as a comment on Bruce Franklin, whom I don't know, and haven't met-I know people who respect him highly; I know that he's a controversial figure.'I don't know what else he is. My contact is as limited as is indicated in today's paper, so I'm not commenting on him, when you come down to it-but, when we do talk about Should such research go on in a the bombing of, in my university, Center for International Studies, or Harvard, the Center for International Affairs, while it research? Should individuals be is obviously ludicrous to put in doing classified research here at the same equation or the same this university or any other sentence or in the same balance university-and it's being done at the six million tons that have MIT, where I'm now associated? killed hundreds of thousands of people in Indochina, and a stick The question is, how do you of dynamite in one of these end a war that's pone, on for places; that would be ludicrous to

,I still raise the question in my If I had more time here than own mind-I'm clear on what I

trashing dynamity or or whatever-trashing · here or trashing there-does dramatize. among other things, opposition to values-of my former colleagues. myself when I was in Vietnam. for what they thought were good purposes, supported the use of that violence with secreey and lies, acted arrogantly.

I do question whether in every case the opposition to that does not show in some cases the same arrogance. sometimes lies. sometimes the same acceptance of violence. I happen to think that values those have to be challenged, not only the means to which they're put, not only the people who do them, not just changing other people to use violence secretly, arrogantly, and so forth.

I want to emphasize that that's not an oblique way of criticizing Bruce Franklin, because I do not know whether any of that applies to Bruce Franklin, I know the issue was raised by statements such as are quoted that the appropriate reaction to his firing is violence today, which may or may not be a correct quotation. I don't know what it means to him or not. But it does evoke that reaction in me.

I do know I walked through once in Long-an in Vietnam with a batalion of troops fired at by Viet · Cong who were defending their households at that point. Never seeing them, killing some innocent people with artillery by mistake, losing men' but never seeing an enemy, and in the end coming-these were know, brothers in Vietnam, some of them maybe are vets against the war, I hope, now-but in the end of that week of frustration burning every house they came to just so they would leave some marks, so that something would have happened as they passed through.

Well, I understand why they did that, and I understand why people burn down ROTC buildings or why people use violence tactics here. I do know that I didn't come back from my wife now.

those people in Vietnam, and change sides so as to pick up.a. torch myself on the other side, in opposition to the war. I don't. the values-the bloody-minded happen to think that that's the tactic.

At any rate, having said that, who used violence instrumentally there remains then the necessity. the inescapable necessity, for finding ways of dramatizing and changing people's minds, changing institutions, changing distribution of power, certainly all those things, but in particular changing people's consciousness so that they cannot write, they cannot write a document as obtuse and fatuous as the majority report that I read today.

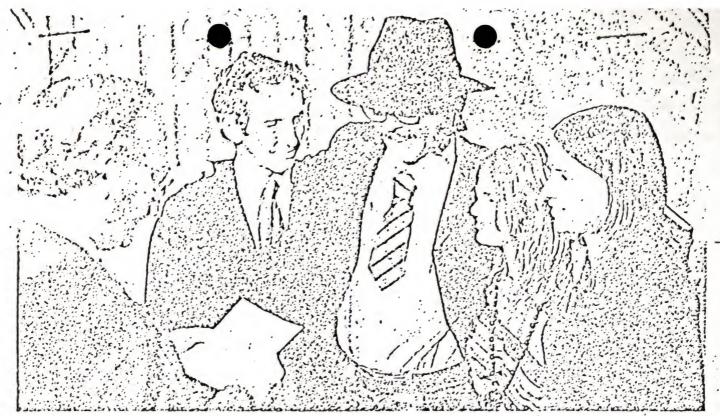
Without realizing the irony of spending words at this point. supposedly educated people spending words in the year 1971 to deny the obvious fact that Stanford. like most institutions in this society, is part of a system that is destroying the people of Indochina in massive violence. Obviously: That's so obvious that it doesn't need a lot of comment.

Assassinating me would, I think, not be a way that would get people where they wanted, the kind of society they wanted. I doubt that, or assassinating other people. Or bombing other people.

But they've got to find, there has to be a search for tactics then; I don't know all of them. Tony and I involved ourselves in one exercise in truth-telling. I hope that this university like other universities will work with that, will fight against secrecy on this campus and elsewhere, against classified information, militantly; will find ways of turning the American soldiers, brothers, you heads of the people who wrote that report, and the people who support it, find ways of separating this university and the institutions that you'll be dealing with the rest of your lives, from complicity in operations like Vietnam. That's the task.

It's the path of resistance, of militant resistance, all of your lives, and I wish you luck. We've got a good revolutionary couple who've been joined tonight in it. I thank you for your thanks at the beginning, and I'm going home to





SECRET CERE: 10NY-Pentagon Papers co-defendant Anthony J. Rusa. (in hat) and graduate student activist Natherine

Barkley exhanged marraige vows Friday night before minister Joe Hard the extreme left), in Memorial Church Flanking
the couple are Mimi Windslow and Russo's celebrated co-defendant Dattel Ellsberg. The ceremony preceded an address
by Ellsberg.

The Stanford Da Stanford University

Stanford, Calif.

1/10/72

### Jeath Threat To Ellsberg At Stanford

A Stanford speech by miel Elisberg, the form government adviser to made the top secret tentagon Papers" public, is did yed last night by a marriage of his co-depart and a telephoned reat against Elisberg's e.

lampus police and sheris deputies swarmed into enford's Memorial Churchfer the threat was reived, briefly interrupting wedding coronomy of Anmy J. Russo and Catherino ordey, a Stanford graduato ident and political activist. But the couple completed cir vows in the nearby can's Chapel and Ellsberg gan his address before me 2000 persons in the aurch some 20 minutes late.

The anonymous man who reatened his life indicated a Stanford switchboard opator that although he want-to kill Ellsberg, he didn't aut to hurt anyone around m.

"I'vo expected this call for long time," Ellsberg said, t doesn't bother me, but it there my wife. . . It's psyclogical warfave directed fainst my wife."

#### CHANGES

During his speech — part a round table discussion at kicked off a week of di-war activities at Stand — Ellsberg traced the langes in his thinking from a days when he was part of the War in Vietnam to the bitters — bombshc11 he

At first he realized the President was part of the problem, he said, then Congress, and finally he wentered if "maybe America is the problem."

Ellsberg told the audienze there has to be "a search for tactics" by those who want to stop the war in Indockina. "It is necessary to find ways to dramatize the problem to change people's consciousness."

#### BOMBLEG

Ellsberg indicated has wasn't overly impressed with the effectiveness of radical bombing tactics on the domestic scene, enerting:

"It's ludierous to compare dynamiting here (in 11% U.S.) on the political spectrum with six million tons of bombs that America hair (dropped in Southeast Asia."

There was a sprinkling of H. Bruce Franklin placards in the audience, and Ellsberg duly noted that he saw no reason why the activist English professor—should be fired.

4 . S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Cal

1-8-72

### igenford Fans Link Gauses

## Franklin-Ellsberg Ra

Special to The Examiner

II. Bruce Franklin will try link his cause with that of niel Ellsberg tonight when sberg makes a speech in mford University's Memo-

1 Church. 'ranklin, suspended prosor of English and selfled Marxist-Leninist revoionary, is facing dismissal lowing a 5 to 2 decision by board of fellow professors rlier this week. Franklin has been active in campus. Supporters, in- has supported Franklin. med sources say, fare I between his case and that | partment" campaign by a

TANFORD - Supporters of having stolen the "Pentagon papers," which documented United States declsion-making during a critical phase of the Victnam war.

Ellsburg will be appearing with Anthony J. Russo, a co-defendant in a trial scheduled to begin in March, Both' are charged with conspiracy, and Elisberg also is accused of stealing, keeping and distributing national defense documents. The appearances are sponsored by the Faculty li-war demonstrations on Political Action Group, which ing, noisy promenade around

The event opens a weekying to show a close paral- long "meet the Defense De-

of Ellsberg, who is accused | coalition of Stanford organizations. On Monday, the Stanford Community Women for Peace are planning to profest against recruiting ty. the Defense Department ht the graduate school of buil-

> Meanwhile, the campus remained quict today, following a rally yesterday by some 400 Franklin supporters in White Plaza.

A shouting group of 200 went from the rally on a rovcampus for about an hour, chanting slogans as they toured science buildings. No classes were disrupted nor

damage done to university! property along their route that ended at President Richard W. Lyman's office.

They found Lyman's office locked and disbanded without incident.

light security measures have been imposed around the homes of key university officials this week, including those of the seven members of the advisory board. A university guard has been posted at each home with local , police officials making regulaj patrol checks to insur! safety of officials and their families. police making regular patrol

S.F. Examiner

San Francisco, Calif.

1-7-72 Date:

## Ellsberg To Speak Friday-

By RICH JAROSLOVSKY

Dr. Daniel Elleberg, currently under indictment by a Los Angeles Federal Grand Jury on charges steinming from the release of the Pentagon papers, will peak Friday evening at 8:30 p.m. in Memorial Church.

Appearing with Ellsberg will be co-defendant Anthony/J. Russo and Russo's fiancee. Stanford activist

Katherine Barkley. !/

Ellsberg's appearance will kick off "Meet the Defense Department Week," a series of activities sponsored by the Faculty Political Action Group

and several other groups.

Ellsberg, Russo, and Barkley will speak on "The Pentagon, The War, and The University." A \$1 donation will be requested at the door, with proceeds to go to the Ellsberg Defense Fund.

Ellsberg and Russo, both former employees of the Rand Corporation, have been named in a 15-count indictment, charged with stealing the 47-volume secret history of the Vietnam War and distributing the material to the press.

Ellsberg vesterday entered a plea of not guilty to the charge that he stole, kept, and distributed the Pentagon papers despite the fact that he has already publicly admitted his role in

the controversy. His attorneys said that they would challenge the legality of the indictment with which he is charged.

Russo refused to enter a plea yesterday on similar grounds, but a Los Angeles Federal District Judge entered a plea of not guilty for him.

Former United States Senator Charles E. Goodell (R.-N.Y.), seeking to be named co-counsel for Ellsberg, stated that the government must prove that leakage of the Pentagon papers was "injurious to the United States."

"These two men stand in defense of themselves, and stand for much larger

issues," declared Goodell.

On Saturday, Stanley Scheimbauin, former chief of the Michigan State University Project in Vietnam from 1957 to 1959, will appear as part of the week's activities downstairs in Tresidder Union in an informal session at 12 p.m. before delivering a lecture upstairs at 1 p.m. on the early stages

of the war.

Also on Saturday, at 2 p.m., the Association of Young Crows have announced they will either stage a parace through the Stanford Industrial Park or present a slide show on the park, depending on the weather.

On Monday, Department of Defense recruiters are due at the Graduate School of Business. The Young Crows last night sent off a telegram to Washington inviting the Dol) recruiters to appear at a 12:45 p.m. rally outside the Business School.

Arcording to Lee Herzenberg, the Faculty Political Action Group, which is organizing the Ellsberg appearance and other activities during the week, is a "loose coalition" of faculty concurred with anti-war movement.

In addition to the faculty group, the Stanford Community Women for Peace are planning to picket the Busiress School during the Defense recruiters' stay.

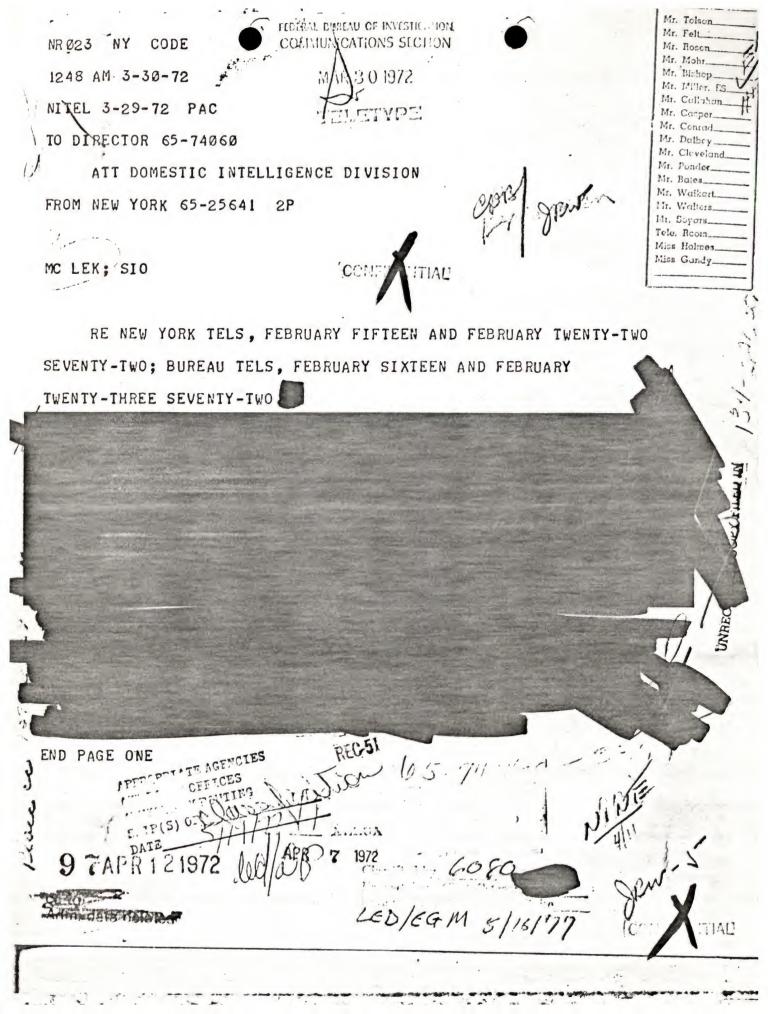
The Stanford Da Stanford Universit

Stanford, Calif.

1/5/72



MORE SECRETS—Anthony J. Russo, charged with conspiring with Daniel Ellsberg in the Pentagon Papers case, and his 8:30.



PAGE TWO

UACB, UPON COMPLETION OF INTERVIEW IF SOURCE IS ABLE TO MAKE AVAILABLE TAPE RECORDING OF INTERVIEW, NEW YORK OFFICE WILL MAKE ARRANGEMENTS THROUGH SOURCE TO REVIEW, SUBMITTING PERTINENT INFORMATION THEREFROM TO BUREAU

LA ADVISED BY MAIL.

END

		· ·	FBI	* .	
. )	-		Date: 4/	3/72	
Trans	smit the following	in			
1	,		(Type in plaintext or cod	de)	1=1
Via _	AIRTEL			·	
			(Priority) 	· 	
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI	(65-74060)		
	FROM:	SAC, BALTIMOR	RE (65-3896) P		
	SUBJECT:	MC LEK)			
	CODODO1.	SIO			
		00: Los Angel	.e <b>s</b>		
		Re Bureau air	tel to Baltimor	e, 3/30/72.	
		•			
-					-
	2 - Burea				
	2 - Alban 2 - Alexa	y (RM)(Encl. 2 ndria (RM) (En	cl. 2)		
	2 - Atlan	ta (RM) (Encl.	2)		remen
	3 - Posto	n (65-5236) (R (RM) (Encl. 2	M) (Encl. 4)	/	. he
1.	3 - Chica	go (RM) (Encl.	4)	1 20	and a
	2 - Cleve	land (RM) (Enc.	1. 2)	11/4	/
	2 - Colum	go (RM) (Encl. land (RM) (Encl. bia (RM) (Encl. r (RM) (En	· (2)	00 ()	1
-	2 - Detro	it (RM) (Encl.	2)		
	5 - Los A	ngeles (RM) (E	2) nc1. 8) (105-279	952)	1
	3 - Newar	ukee (RM) (Enc. k (RM) (Encl.	41 (65-6215)	1.11	3
	3 - New H	aven (RM) (Fnc.	1. 4) \$1-169 REG mcl. 2) \$1-169 REG . 8) (65-25641)	C-47.	8
	2 - New O	rleans (RM) (E	ncl. 2)	65-184	660-22
	5 - New Y 2 - Phila 3 - Richm	delphia (RM) (	. 8) (65-25641) Encl. 2)	PALBOURIE BEAR	Den minimum
	3 - Richm	ond (RM) (Encl	. 4)	10 452	
	2 - Sacra		c1. 2)	10 AFR	1972
			(Encl. 6) (65-11613)	William for	J' Marine Marie
W	2 - Paltí	more (Encl. 4)	(0) 11013)		11-1-1-
Les	KF:lmk			0 100	
, u	_ (60)				1 CEICH
10	× . n n + 0 407	o.	-1	(.	1.00
9	7APR 12197	<b>L</b>		200	
		2/0		Sr.	
	Approved:	M	Sent	M Per	
		cial Agent in Charge		II & COVERNOUS TO THE	

For the information of recipients who were not in receipt of referenced airtel, the Bureau directed that intensive investigation be conducted relative to who has been identified by prior investigation as a close associate of DANIEL ELLSBERG. Information has been developed which reflects that has acted as liaison between ELLSBERG and his publishing company.

It should be noted that the trial of ELLSBERG and RUSSO has been tentatively scheduled for 5/9/72.

Enclosed for recipients are sufficient number of FD-302's reflecting the record of toll calls retreet the period 6/1/71 through 2/29/72.

via referenced airtel, the instructions which are to be followed in the investigation re subscribers to telephone numbers called by the are set forth as follows, for your information:

#### INVESTIGATION

Sufficient identifying data concerning each subscriber should be developed to permit a meaningful search of field office and Eureau files. Insure that inquiry is directed toward the subscriber of record to the pertinent telephone number as of date of call as the telephone number involved may have since been reassigned to another individual. Review office indices for information possibly identifiable with identified subscriber.

In view of Departmental interest in this matter, and the proximity of the trial date (presently set for 5/9/72), investigation outlined above should be handled by all offices on an expeditious basis.

#### REPORTING OF DATA DEVELOPED

Auxiliary offices should report results of investigation identifying subscribers by letterhead memorandum (LHM) captioned "DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR., and containing the following introductory paragraph:

On March 21, 1972, Departmental Attorney RICHARD J. BARRY made available for further investigation by the FBI the following telephone numbers received pursuant to subpoena duces tecum issued upon C. HERBERT ROUSE, Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Maryland, 2302 Arlington Federal Building, Baltimore, Maryland, for the telephone tall records of

The LHM should thereafter identify the telephone number called (including the area code); the date of the call (and its duration if known); the name and address of subscriber of record for this telephone number as of the date of call; and available identifying data pertaining to this individual. LHM should also include a succinct summary of information, if any, contained in pertinent field office files concerning the

subscriber. Where indices are negative, this fact should be

Data concerning all telephone numbers within the territory of an auxiliary office may be incorporated in a single LHM.

noted in the cover airtel submitting the LHM.

#### SUBMISSION OF LHMS

Auxiliary offices should submit LHMs utilizing cover airtel and the following copy count:

Bureau - five copies airtel; seven copies LHM

Boston - two copies airtel; two copies LHM

Los Angeles - one copy airtel; one copy LHM

Responsible Office shich set out lead - one copy airtel; one copy LHM

Copies of LHMs identifying subscribers should be furnished as received by the Boston Office to Departmental Attorney BARRY.

#### INTERVIEWS

No interviews are to be conducted with subscribers without prior Bureau authority.

#### LEADS:

Recipients set forth below are to conduct the above investigation.

#### ALBANY DIVISION

AT ITHACA, NEW YORK

#### ALEXANDRIA DIVISION

AT ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA AT HERNDON, VIRGINIA

#### ATLANTA DIVISION

AT ATLANTA, GEORGIA

#### BOSTON DIVISION

AT BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS AT CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS AT FALMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS AT SOMERVILLE, MASSACHUSETTS

#### BUTTE DIVISION

AT MISSOULA, MONTANA

#### CHICAGO DIVISION

AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS AT DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS AT WHEATON, ILLINOIS

#### CLEVELAND DIVISION

AT AKRON, OHIO

#### COLUMBIA DIVISION

AT COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

#### DENVER DIVISION

AT BOULDER, COLORADO AT COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

#### DETROIT DIVISION

AT ALLEGAN, MICHIGAN

#### LOS ANGELES DIVISION

AT BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA AT CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA AT LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA AT SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA AT W. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

#### MILWAUKEE DIVISION

AT MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

#### NEWARK DIVISION

AT CRANBURY, NEW JERSEY
AT ORADELL, NEW JERSEY
AT PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY
AT UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

#### NEW HAVEN DIVISION

AT NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT AT WILTON, CONNECTICUT

#### NEW ORLEANS DIVISION

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

#### NEW YORK DIVISION

AT BRONX, NEW YORK
AT BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
AT CROTON-ON-HUDSON, NEW YORK
AT EAST HAMPTON, NEW YORK
AT GLEN COVE, NEW YORK
AT GREAT NECK, NEW YORK
AT MOUNT KISCO, NEW YORK
AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK
AT QUEENS, NEW YORK

#### PHILADELPHIA DIVISION

AT PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

#### RICHMOND DIVISION

AT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA AT CROZET, VIRGINIA AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

#### SACRAMENTO DIVISION

AT DAVIS, CALIFORNIA

#### SAN FRANCISCO DIVISION

AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA
AT MILL VALLEY, CALIFORNIA
AT OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
AT PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA
AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

#### WFO DIVISION

AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

BS 65-5236

listed to
Boston, Massachusetts, which was believed to be of a
congratulatory nature, was sent to congratulate the
on their recent marriage and therefore,
would have no connection with this case.

and the same of th	FBI	
	Date: 4/4/72	
Transmit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via AIRTEL	· The second	The state of the s
1	. (Priority)	
TO: DIRI	ECTOR, FBI (65-74060)	
FROM: J SAC	, BOSTON (65-5236) (P)	
SUBJECT: MC 1		
•		
Norfoll:, 2/22 2/24/72.	Bureau Airtel to Boston, New Haven a /72 and Worfolk airtel with LHM date	nd d
	eview of the information set forth i	n
	M roflects that	
	and the section of th	
by the fact t	hay took our a marriage license on S	//30//1
purposes with Hampton, Va.,	the Virginia Electric and Power Com	ipeny,
<u>In</u>	view of the fact	
hempton, 7212	inia, at is most proteore that the	ele-
gram sent by	All and the Company of the Company o	0.0201
	ST-163 REC-47, 65-741	60-3381
(F) - Sureau (F		( 1972
1 - Los Angel	es (105-27592) (RM) (65-1236) (Info) (RM)	and the state of the
1 2 - Boston	(11.10) (11.1)	00
S REB/cmd	Fr	eljuna
<b>y</b>	SPEC.	AN TOPPETOR
9 7APR 121972	Seat M Per	And
Special Ager	:: in Cheras	HTHO PETICE: 1971-413-128
April 19 The Control of the Control		sea miles version and the sea of

o : DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

DATE: 4/4/72

FROM SAC, BALTIMORE (65-3896) P

SUBJECT: MC LEK

SIO

00: Los Angeles

Wall In

Re Bureau airtel to Baltimore, 3/30/72.

Enclosed herewith for the Bureau are eight (8) copies of an LHM, six (6) copies of which are being furnished for the

LEAD:

### LEGAT, OTTAWA

You are requested to determine the subscriber of telephone number called from the residence of the subscriber of the fact that the Justice Department anticipates a tentative trial date re ELLSBERG and RUSSO of 5/9/72.

LHM, seven (7) to Bureau, two (2) to Boston, one (1) to Los Angeles, and one (1) to Baltimore, and will caption it DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR., and will preface LHM with the following paragraph:

on 3/21/72, Departmental Attorney RICHARD J. BARRY nade available for further investigation by the FBI, the following telephone number received pursuant to subnoena duces tecum issued upon Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone company, 2302 Arlington Federal Building, Baltimore, Maryland, for the telephone toll records of

number

4 - Bureau (Encl. 8) (RM) 2 - Baltimore (Encl. 2)

KF: 1mk
(6)
LHM to Pane. 3 to LHM
5 ec's of 147-12 in Expedite, Scheduled
0-7 1-7 Gemester in 5/9/12.

RH Larly on the Payroll ). OFFICE

7 APRIL 2 1972. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

37

The LHM will thereafter identify the telephone number called (including the area code), the date of the call, duration of call, and the name and address of subscriber of records for this telephone number as of the date of call. Thereafter, furnish any identifying data relative to the subscriber.

The cover letter to the LHM will be five (5) to Bureau, two (2) to Boston, one (1) to Los Angeles, and one (1) to Baltimore.



In Reply, Please Refer to File No. : 65-3896

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Baltimore, Maryland April 4, 1972

RE: DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

On March 3, 1972, the Federal Grand Jury, Boston, Massachusetts, issued a subpoena duces tecum for a record of toll calls for Maryland, telephone manner poena was subsequently served on Security Supervisor, Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Maryland, who furnished the above described toll calls directly to the FBI at Baltimore, Maryland.

on July 30. 1971, a long distance telephone call was placed at telephone number to

minutes.



BA 65-3896.

RE: DANIEL ELLSBERG;

ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

LEAD:

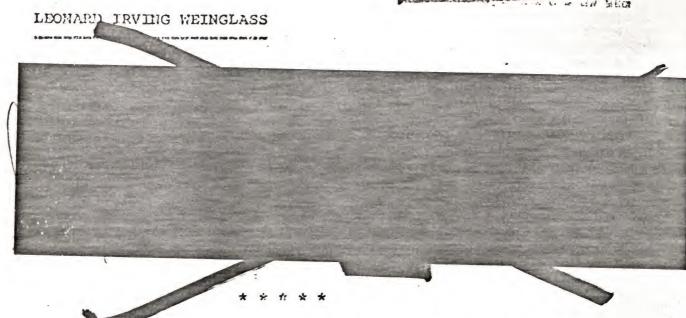
It is requested that the subscriber of telephone

number

be determined.

		Date:	4/5/72		
nit the following in	(1)	ype in plaintext or	codel	ARREST S	
			*		
AIRTEL	-	(Priorit	y)		
TO: DIR	ECTOR, FBI TENTION: DOMES	(65-7400 TIC INTELL	60) IGENCE DIV	/ISION	
FROM: SAC	, PHILADELPHIA	(65-634)	6) (P)		•
SUBJECT: MC	LEK ·			- 7 97	
SUBJECT: MC					
		_	•		
	•	9		1 ° 1.	
	Bureau airtel				
of the Religi	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of	along with	n 3/25/12		
on peech of the Religion suitable for articles reference furnished the	4/4/72, DANIE	along with BERG's talk d interest	when the	transcri	iption so be
on peech of the Religion suitable for articles reference furnished the	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination erring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of co	along with BERG's talk d interest	when the	transcri	iption so be
on peech of the Religion suitable for articles reference furnished the	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination erring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of co	along with BERG's talk d interest	when the	transcri	iption so be
on peech of the Religion suitable for articles reference furnished the	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination erring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of co	along with BERG's talk d interest	when the	transcri	iption so be
on peech of the Religion suitable for articles reference furnished the in Harrisburg	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau an eresults of co	along with BERG's talk dinterest overage of 1772.	when the ed office	transcri	iption so be
on peech suitable for articles reference furnished the in Harrisburg	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau an results of co	along with along with BERG's talk dinterest overage of 172.	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcri s will al s appears	iption iso be ance
on peech of the Religion suitable for articles reference furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Bureau 2 - Boston	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination orring to ELLSE The Bureau an results of co	along with BERG's talk d interest everage of 72.	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcri s will al s appears	iption iso be ance
On peech of the Religion suitable for articles refers to complete. furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Bureau 2 - Boston 2 - Los Angel 2 - New York	dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of configuration of the second of	along with BERG's talk d interest overage of 72. (72. (RM) (952) (RM) (41) (RM)	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcris will als appears	iption iso be ince
On peech of the Religion suitable for articles refers to complete. furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Boston 2 - Los Angel 2 - New York 2 - WFO	4/4/72, made by DANIE ous Society of dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau an results of co (65-740 (65-523 (65-256 (65-116	along with BERG's talk ad interest overage of 772. (RM) (S41) (RM) (S41) (RM)	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcris will als appears	iption iso be ince
On peech of the Religion suitable for articles refers to complete. furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Bureau 2 - Boston 2 - Los Angel 2 - New York	dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of configuration of the sure of the su	along with BERG's talk dinterest overage of (72.)  (60) (RM)(RM) (60) (RM) (61) (RM) (613) (RM) (613) (RM)	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcri s will al s appears	iption iso be ince
On peech of the Religion suitable for articles refers to complete. furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Boston 2 - Los Angel 2 - New York 2 - WFO	dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of configuration of the sure of the su	along with BERG's talk ad interest overage of 772. (RM) (S41) (RM) (S41) (RM)	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcris will als appears	iption iso be ince
On peech of the Religion suitable for articles refers to complete. furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Boston 2 - Los Angel 2 - New York 2 - WFO 2 - Philadely BJT:pep	dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of configuration of the sure of the su	along with BERG's talk dinterest overage of (72.)  (60) (RM)(RM) (60) (RM) (61) (RM) (613) (RM) (613) (RM)	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcris will als appears	iption as be ance
On peech of the Religion suitable for articles refers to complete. furnished the in Harrisburg 2 - Bureau 2 - Boston 2 - Los Angel 2 - New York 2 - WFO 2 - Philadely	dissemination oring to ELLSE The Bureau and results of configuration of the sure of the su	along with BERG's talk dinterest overage of (72.)  (60) (RM)(RM) (60) (RM) (61) (RM) (613) (RM) (613) (RM)	when the ed office ELLSBERG'	transcris will als appears	iption as be ance





Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) was founded during June, 1962, at Port Buron, Michigan, and in the 1960s functioned as the Leading New Left campusbased student organization in the United States. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy", SDS moved to a radical-revolutionary position, with debate centering on how best to create a revolutionary youth movement. Internal factionalism produced a split during the SDS National Convention in June, 1969, which resulted in the following three factions: Weatherman; Worker Student Alliance (MSA); and Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM). The Weatherman and RYM are no longer affiliated with SDS. The WSA continues to use the name SDS and maintains its national headquarters in Chicago, Illinois.

Weatherman, formerly a faction of the SDS, controlled the SDS National Office from June, 1969, until its closing in February, 1970. Weatherman then entered an underground status and adopted a tactic of "strategic sabotage", with police and military installations designated as primary targets.

Worker Student Alliance (WSA), a faction of the SDS, was expelled from SDS in June, 1969, by the then dominant Weatherman faction, but continued to use the name SDS and opened an office in Cambridge, Massachusetts. WSA aligned ideologically with the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) and, in February, 1971, moved to Chicago, Illinois, where it opened the SDS National Office at 1225 Sputh Wabash Street.



The Progressive Labor Party (PLP) was founded in 1962 by individuals expelled from the Communist Party, USA, for following the Chinese communist line. Its objective is the establishment of a militant working-class movement based on Macrism-Leninism and MAO Tse-tung thought.

fills described estated a retther in a state of the first state of the transition of



# REVOLUTIONARY YOUTH MOVEMENT

A source advised the the Revolutionary Youth Movement II (RYMII) faction of Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) held a national conference at Atlanta, Georgia. from November 26 to 30, 1969. At this conference it was decided to form a new organization to be known as Revolutionam Youth Movement (RYM) characterized as a mass anti-imperialist youth organization, said organization being proposed as separate and distinct in form and content from SDS. "Principles of Unity" adopted by the conference included a struggle against white supremacy and male supremacy; fights against imperialism, anticommunism, fascism and oppression of youth; and support of the right of self-determination of all "oppressed nations," also support of the right of all "oppressed and exploited" peoples "to armed self-defense." It was agreed that RYM would not be a Marxist-Leninist organization; however, source said this was decided in order to indicate an organization broad enough in form to be acceptable to everyone. A temporar; National Steering Committee (NSC) made up of eight females and two males was cleated to govern RYM until national officers could be elected during the Spring of 1970.

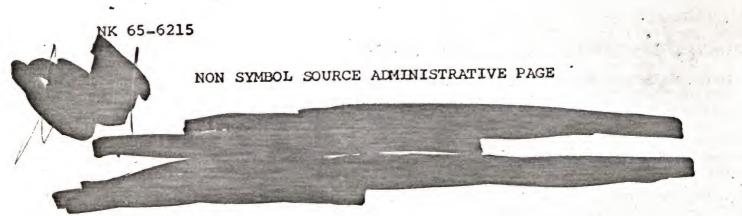
RYM publications have listed the RYM National Office (NO) at Post Office Box 5421 and Post Office Box 77012 C, both Atlanta, Georgia, and a second source has advised that the NO has ro office space but would probably be considered as located at Apartment 27, 1057 Alta Avenue, Northeast, Atlanta.

Second source advised that women dominated the founding conference and have continued to dominate NSC meetings to the point that "women's liberation" has apparently become the RYM's principal issue - also that RYM's poor financial condition has resulted in its failure to publish a paper. During early 1970, RYM has decided to cater to the working class rather than youth, since the potential for social revolution lies in workers.

A third source has stated that it was decided at the March, 1970, NSC meeting that RYM women had decided the organization will be molded into a "working class, Marxist-Leninist, revolutionary, anti-imperialist, problack nationalist, people's women's liberation organization."

it the follo	wing in			
P		(Type in plainte	xt or code)	
AIRTE				
		(F	riority)	
TO	: DIRECTOR, F	FBI (65-74060)		
FROM	: SAC, NEWARK	K (65-6215) (P)		
SUBJE	CT: MC LEK-SIO			
	And \$100 to 100 to 100 To 100 to 100 to 100			
	RE: Butele	etype 3/29/72.		
		or the Bureau	are seven c	onies of an
	as above and ca are attached f			
opici	are accaemed i	tor recipients		
- 0.00				
-				
	The party party and the same of the same o	The second second		
		ed LHM is class		
view o	finformation co	ontained there:	in from sou	rces, the
view of unauth	finformation co	ontained there:	in from sou	rces, the
unauth		ontained there are of which co s of the nation	in from sou	rces, the
unauth	finformation co orized disclosu efense interests	ontained there are of which co s of the nation	in from sou	rces, the
unauth	finformation co orized disclosu efense interests	ontained there are of which co s of the nation	in from sou	rces, the
unauth the de contai	finformation concrized disclosurations information	ontained there are of which co s of the nation from	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the
unauth the de contai	finformation concrized disclosurations interests in the state of the s	ontained there are of which consofthe nation from	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the
unauth the de contai	finformation concrized disclosure effense interests in sinformation effect (Enc. 7)	ontained theresers of which constrained from from from from from from from from	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai	finformation concrized disclosure fense interests in information from the fense information from (Enc. 7) for the fense (Enc. 7) for the fense information for the fense (Enc. 7) for the fense fense (Enc. 7) for the fense fense (Enc. 7) for the fense fe	entained theresers of which considered which considered from EX	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai	dinformation concized disclosure effense interests in information disclosure effense information discouraged (Enc. 7) of the ston (65-5236) (es Angeles (105-way) (65-11613) (Enc. 7) of the stone (65-11613) (Enc. 7)	entained theresers of which considered which considered from EX	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the
(2 - Bu 2 - Bu 2 - Lo 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne	dinformation concrized disclosurations information  dreau (Enc. 7)  dreau (Enc	entained theresers of which considered which considered from EX	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
(2) - Bu 2 - Bu 2 - Bu 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne (1	dinformation concrized disclosurations information  dreau (Enc. 7)  dreau (Enc	entained theresers of which considered which considered from EX	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai  2 - Bu 2 - Bu 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne (1 PTM:ss	dinformation concrized disclosurations interests in information from the disclosuration for	Exercise (Enc. 2) 27952) (Enc. 2) 11) (Enc. 1) (INFO)	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai  2 - Bu 2 - Bu 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne (1 PTM:ss	dinformation concrized disclosurations interests in information from the disclosuration for	Exercise (Enc. 2) 27952) (Enc. 2) 11) (Enc. 1) (INFO)	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai  2 - Bu 2 - Bu 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne (1 PTM:ss	dinformation concrized disclosurations interests in information from the disclosuration for	Exercise (Enc. 2) 27952) (Enc. 2) 11) (Enc. 1) (INFO)	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai  2 - Bu 2 - Bu 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne (1 PTM:ss	dinformation concrized disclosurations information  dreau (Enc. 7)  dreau (Enc	Exercise (Enc. 2) 27952) (Enc. 2) 11) (Enc. 1) (INFO)	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
unauth the de contai  2 - Bu 2 - Bu 1 - Ne 1 - WF 2 - Ne (1 PTM:ss	dinformation concrized disclosurations interests in information from the disclosuration for	Exercise (Enc. 2) 27952) (Enc. 2) 11) (Enc. 1) (INFO)	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to
(2) = Bu   (1) = WF   (2) = New   (1)   (10)	dinformation concrized disclosurations interests in information from the disclosuration for	Exercise (Enc. 2) 27952) (Enc. 2) 11) (Enc. 1) (INFO)	in from sou ould be pre	rces, the judicial to

ath



NON SYMPOT, SOURCE AIMINISTRATIVE PAGE

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CLEVELAND LOS ANGELES 3/28/72 2/24/72-3/10/72

TITLE CF CASE

CHARACTER OF CASE

TYPED B

CHARACTER OF CASE

DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.

CONSPIRACY; THEFT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERT

## REFERENCES

Baltimore teletype to Bureau, 2-23-72.
Cleveland teletypes to Bureau, 2-24-72; 2-28-72; 3-8-72; 3-9-72; and 3-10-72.
Bureau airtel to Cleveland, 3-3-72.
Boston airtel to Bureau, 3-3-72.
Bureau airtel to Albany, 3-6-72.
All references titled, "MC LEK--SIO."

- P .

# ENCLOSURES

		ACC	OMPLISHMENTS	CLAHAED	(I) HOHE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC	AUTO.	FUC.	FINCS	SAV.NGS	HECOVERIES	TALS	
			01-104				PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS YES NO
APPROV			MU	SPECIAL A		DG H	OT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COLIES	(5	LBures	u (65-740)	30) (Enc.1	) (Ph) (	3 32	9 REC 16
	2	-Los A	ngeles (10	05-27952)( 3096) (lipe	Enc. 1) (IVI	) -	
				6) (Enc.1)		6	A07 X 100
				(Enc.1) (R			
	1	-Mashi	nutun Fiel	ld Carica	(Enc. 1-)(R	(1/2	
	2	-CLEVE	land (65-3	3521)	Zen. Zy		
		-	Record of Allach	ed Report	Potation		50 S
	Diss	cuinotion			1 1:01011011		
gency 2	Diss			DOD- Aut		1	THE THE PARTY OF T
equest R	cerl		tin (onfo) to		wit couries	1	Control of the second of the s
equest R	ecd.		tin (onfo) to			1	The state of the s
equest R	ecd. '	15D Ma	tin (onfo) to			1	De la

COVER PAGE

PD 65-2073

For the information of New Haven, Los Angeles is attempting to identify one not further identified, who is a friend of RUSSO. By airtel to Los Angeles dated 11/16/71 captioned "MC LEK' SIO," the Bureau suggested a possibility that

## LEAD:

## NEW HAVEN

AT WEST CORNWALL, CONNECTICUT. Will endeavor to determine current whereabouts of and, in particular, his whereabouts during the summer of 1971.

1-336 (Rev. 2-1-72) Washington, D. C. 2053 REPORT LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION 65-11613 YOUR FILE NO.

63-74060 FBI FILE NO. 4-38774 LATENT CASE NO.

April 7, 1972

SAC. WIV

Specimens received 3/30/72 REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: "F J fals prints of

APR ?

letent pole prints developed on LA el through LA #13, 1A #17, WF#20 and WF#21 compared, insofar as possible, with submitted palm prints. Five letent polm prints identical palm prints of Li 62, IV.C. 6 (c) and three on LA 62, part Via. Intent palm prints identified as palm prints of

Five fingerprints on LA #2, port VIA have also been identified on fingerpricipof

Submitted prints are temporarily being retained APR 10 1972 in Latent Fingerprint Section.

2 - Los Angeles (105-27952)

Room 608 - 9th & D - SA

REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

9 7APR 131972

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 3/30/72

8:50 a.m. zln.

65-11613 Reference No:

Received: 3/30/72

FBI File No: -Latent Case No: 65-74060 A-38774

Answer to: SAC, MO

Examination requested by: Addressee

Copy to: 1-A 105-27952

MC LEK - MATIONALITIES RE:

INTELLIGENCE

Date of reference communication: Peceived (In LFPS by courier on 3/30/72

Specimens: Palmprints sulmitted for comparison purposes of:

First 3/30

Result of examination:

Examination by: Evidence noted by: llippensteel

2 00 1000 74 3 PP+5 /1/1.2m+84)

Mr. & Post of Sist fits relained bough a IFPS

Examination completed 37

1-336 (Rev. 2-1-72)

Washington, D. C. 20537

# REPORT

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

65-116B

FBI FILE NO.

65-74060

LATENT CASE NO.

A-38774

SAC, LEO

RE:

REFERENCE:

Specimens delivered by courses on 3-9-72

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: \* TU Fingerprints of

PECIMENS:

REC-108'

The latent prints developed on volumes processed from i.Af1; Green and Elack Looks, 41 through #8 and the ilelper.m

active papers compared with fingerprints of MAILED 7 ... ge prints identifications effected as follows

thirteen latent

March 31, 1972

MAR 3 1 1972

FBI

One on LACL, VI. C. 1

Five on LA+1 IV. B. 2

Two on Green Luck 48

Five on Halperin Archive papers

APR 11 1972

2 - Jos Angeles 105-27952

00m 608 oth and DA.

Room 612

87

John Edgir loover, Director

the following results:

Continued on next rage

9th and D TILLS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL'

All latent prints captioned cane compared fingerprints,

March 31, 1972

SAC. WFO

No identification effected

Five latent fingerprints, two on LA\$7 and three on Green Book \$2 identical

Result of the comparisons with fingerprints of was contained in a previous report

The submitted inked prints are temporar ly being retained in the Catent Tingerprint Section.

Page 2 LC #A-38774

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded:

3-10-72

8:10 0.11.

temm

Reference No:

65-11613

Received:

3-10-72

FBI File No: Latent Case No: 65-74060-A-38774

Answer to:

SAC. WFO

Examination requested by:

addressee

Copy to:

1A 105

27952

Howard benight

1000

RE:

NC LEK

SIO

Date of reference communication:

Evidence delivered by courier 3-9-72

Specimens:

from WFO

Result of examination:

Examination by: Evidence noted by:

/ FITC

Examination completed

Tim

7/31

Dictated

Date

AIRTEL

TO:

DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)

ATTENTION: DOMESTIC INTELLIGENCE
DIVISION, AND IDENTIFICATION DIVISION,
LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

FROM:

SAC, WFO (65-11613)

MC LEK

Re WFO airtel, 2/29/72.

Latent Fingerprint Section, Identification Division, is requested to compare unidentified latent fingerprints developed on various documents examined in Los Angeles Exhibit Number One (38 Volume, Vietnam Task Force Study (VTFS)), WF Exhibit Number 20 (Green and Black Notebooks) and WF 21 (Halperin Archive Papers) with fingerprints that may be on file for following Department of Defense (DOD) personnel who may have had physical access to them:



3 - Bureau

1 - Boston (65-5236)

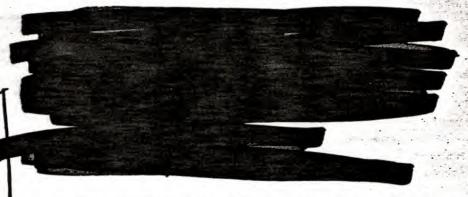
2 - Los Angeles (105-27952)

1 - WFO

CAR: kmz

(7)

8m/s



Limit comparison of fingerprints of following to Los Angeles Exhibit Number One, and WF Exhibit Number 20:



Latent Fingerprint Section is also requested to compare available fingerprints of following Rand Corporation, WDC, personnel, with Latent Fingerprints developed on all documents examined in Los Angeles Exhibit Number One, WF Exhibit Number 20 and WF Exhibit Number 21:

Los Angeles should refer to Bureau airtel, 10/28/71, enclosing copy of DOD report of certain investigation at Rand Corporation, Santa Monica. On page 18 of instant report RICHARD H. BEST, Rand Security Officer, identified various Rand personnel who assisted in selecting VTFS documents for return to DOD, includi d Rand Counse whose fingerprints have not been compared with latents developed in this case.

WFO 65-11613

Los Angeles is requested to determine if andled pertinent documents and if so, consider feasibility of requesting a comparison of their fingerprints with developed latents for elimination purposes.

WFO is continuing efforts to locate fingerprint records for persons mentioned in referenced airtel, but concludes with this communication survey to identify individuals who may have had physical access to pertinent documents for identification or elimination of latent fingerprints developed on those documents.

1-336 (Rev. 2-1-72)

Washington, D. C. 20537



#### IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

65-11612

April 7, 1072

FBI FILE NO.

65-74060

LATENT CASE NO.

A-38775

TO: SAC, WFG

RE: MC LEE SIC

Airtel 3/10/72 REFERENCE: EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: WFO SPECIMENS:

> Comparison of Higgsprints of of a zeparate report.

> > TELETYPE UNIT

is subject

65-44060 -338

RFC-108

The latent fingerprints developed on the volucies from LA #1, WF #20, and WF #21 were compared with fingerprints of

the following persons: AFR 11 1978 Tolson Felt . Rosen Mohr Bishop Miller, E.S. Cellahan Casper (Continued on next page) Conrad 2 - Los Angeles (105-27952) Dalbey Cleveland Room 608 6 Ponder Bates 9th & D John Edgar loover, Directo Walters 1 - SA Soyara 9th & THIS REPORT IS PURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SAC, WFO

Six latent prints on Black Book #7 of WF #20 are identical fingerprints of Archer and two latent prints identical fingerprints of Hines: one on each of two volumes from LA #1: V.A. Vol I and Part VI A. Other latent prints not identical fingerprints of aforementioned persons.

The latent fingerprints developed on Volumes from LA #1 and WF #20 were compared with fingerprints Six latent fingerprints developed on WF #20 are identical fingerprints hree on Green Book #4, two on Green Book #6 and one on Black Book #7. No other identifications effected.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

lja

3-13-72 1:35 p.m. Recorded:

Reference No: 65-11613

Received: 3-13-72 FBI File No: 65-74060

Latent Case No: A-38774

Answer to:

SAC, WFO

Examination requested by:

Addressee

Copy to: 1 A 105 27952

RE:

MC LEK STO

a sut + subject seglinger Airtel 3-10-72 Date of reference communication: ecimens: Named Samets:

Result of examination:

Continued on page 2

Examination by: Hippensteel

Evidence noted by:

1st 5 + last 2 named - envs 1-11/1415/30-24/88-100

There 44-51 and 87 . ....

Examination completed

(continued from 1)

pull preparel

Carry

OS 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 5.

0-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)	7	The parties of the same where	Mr. Tolson Mr. Felt
			Mr. Campbell_
			Mr. Rosen
			Mr. Mohr
	FBI		Mr. Bishop
•			Mr. Miller, ES
and the second of the second	Date:	4/10/72	Mr. Callahan
		A Commence of the Commence of	Mr. Casper
nsmit the following in			Mr. Conrad :_
isuit the lottowing in	(Type in plaintext or code)		Mr. Daiby
AIRTEL	Q =	and the state of	Mr. Cleveland
AINTED		\$ 1 m	Mr. Ponder
	(Priority)	1. 1. 1.	Mr. Waikart
			Mr. Watters
1	((5 pho(a)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mr. Sarars
TO: ) DIRECT	OR, FBI (65-74060)	DOMESTIC INTE	Tele Room
26	(ATTENTION:	DOMESTIC INTE	AFF AFFIRE
DOILIL		DIVISION)	Miss Gandy
PROME SAC. W	FO (65-11613)	. 1	
PI V		PARI	San Salar Com
OMC LEK.		75/0	
SIO		C. U. I.	Majing 2
210		0	o new Editionistante
	D	1 2/20/72	The second secon
Refere	ence Bureau airtel to Balt	Imore, 3/30/12	The second of the second of the second
/			
For the	e information of recipien	its, the Bureau	has
Inected that ir	tensive investigation he	conducted regar	ding o
Treches Ind II	censive investigation	and the second of the second o	GIND
-auto	ently residing		L .
The second secon	ls a close associate of D	ANIEL ELLSBERG	ana
may have been in	strumental in assisting E	LLSBERG dissemi	nate
the "Pentagon Pa	pers" to various newspape	rs throughout t	he /
United States.			U
onitted blates.			
	DIGUARD T	DADDY tumed	01103
Depart	mental Attorney RICHARD J	. DARRI CUFIEU	Over
to the FBI telep	hone toll records receive	ed by the redera	
Grand Jury (FGJ)	, Boston, Massachusetts,	in response to	
subpoenas previo	ously issued by the FGJ, a	and requested th	at
6 - Bureau			
6/- Bureau	•		
2 - Albany			7-31
2 - Birmingham			
2 - Boston (65-5	236)	and the second second second	239
2 - Cleveland	•	1 - 1/1 1	001
2 - Detroit	REC-2	55 /11 11	
2 - Jacksonville			
2 - Los Angeles	EX-10	15 7 APR 11 19	72
2 - New Haven		2	- a - 7 - W 3 - 1
2 - Philadelphia			-
2 - Richmond			
2 - Sacramento		1 ~ 10	
2 - San Francisc	20	1. 111	1 Table 19
	,0	" Year	The same of
) 1 - WFO		1300	ويترافي والمهاموم
and the same of the same		- VIU	一种一种人人
4 3 4		1 (1)	and the second
CAR: cmr		1	A STATE OF THE
(30)		(:,/	S. C. S.
Eles	·· ·		
	70	2 0.00	
58APR 13 197			
. • •	•		
A		N 0	
Approved:	Sent	M Per	
		W. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING O	PPICE: 1971 -413-13

The same of the sa

. 1. . . . .

WFO 65-11613

subscribers to telephone numbers appearing in these records be identified. Subpoenas called for production of toll call records for telephones listed to

sted to

ormerly resided

negative on at the

treet address.

The Bureau directed that the following procedures be followed in connection with these records:

## Investigation

Sufficient identifying data concerning each subscriber should be developed to permit a meaningful search of field office and Bureau files. Insure that inquiry is directed toward the subscriber of record to the pertinent telephone number as of date of call as the telephone number involved may have since been reassigned to another individual. Review office indices for information possibly identifiable with identified subscriber.

In view of Departmental interest in this matter and the proximity of the trial date (presently set for 5/9/72), investigation outlined above should be handled by all offices on an expeditious basis.

# Reporting of Data Developed

Auxiliary offices should report results of investigation identifying subscribers by Letterhead Memorandum (LHM) captioned "DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR." and containing the following introductory paragraph:

On 3/21/72 Departmental Attorney RICHARD J. BARRY made available for further investigation by the FBI the following telephone number (or numbers) received pursuant to subpoena duces tecum issued upon the Chesapeake and Potomac Telephone Company, WDC, for the telephone toll records

The LHM should thereafter identify the telephone number called (including the area code); the date of the call (and its duration if known); name and address of the

### WFO 65-11613

subscriber of record for this telephone number as of the date of the call; and available identifying data pertaining to this individual. For purposes of completion of investigation, similar investigation should be conducted regarding those telephone numbers from which calls originated but were charged to the conducted the conducted the charged to the conducted and the conducted the charged to the conducted the charged to the conducted the conducted the charged to the conducted the charged to the conducted the conducted the charged to the conducted the conducted the charged the charged the charged the conducted the conducted the charged t

Data concerning all telephone numbers within the auxiliary office territory may be incorporated in the LHM.

### Submission of LHMs

Auxiliary offices should submit LHMs utilizing cover airtel and the following copy count:

Bureau - five copies airtel; seven copies LHM

Boston - two copies airtel; two copies LHM

Los Angeles - one copy airtel; one copy LHM

Responsible offices
which set out lead - one copy airtel; one copy LHM.

Copies of LHMs identifying subscribers should be furnished as received by the Boston Office to Departmental Attorney BARRY.

# Interviews

No interviews are to be conducted with subscribers without prior Bureau authority.

# LEADS:

Recipient offices are requested to conduct indicated investigation regarding subscribers to telephone numbers within their territory contained in the following long distance toll call records of

# FBI

	Date: 4/7/72	
nsmit the following in	(Type in plaintext or code)	
ATDMET	(T) pe in promezi or code.	11 193 1 21 1
AIRTEL	(Priority)	
TO: DIRECTO	R, FBI (65-74060)	k
FROM: SAC, NE	W HAVEN (65-2389) (P)	
SUBJECT: MC LEK SIO		
Re: Ne	w Haven airtel 2/25/72 w Haven teletype 2/29/72	
The fil Campus Police con	es of the New Haven Police Department tain no record re:	and Yale
		×
~		•
	ST-115	
	5051	
	REUS 65	74060 3
***		11
	1	O AFH 2 1912
P:	Lucy 1	attan santa a c
5) - Bureau	26)	मंद्राच र त्रा का कार रेपूर
2 - Boston (65-52 2 - San Antonio (	105-27952)	·
2 - New Haven		Also Make
EPO/bp (11)		
REGISTERED MAIL		1.03
Ce11 2'a		C. W /
(C) 121	(cp	
0)		
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SentM Per	

1 1 3		Date:	3/28/72	· · ·
Transmi	t the following in	(Type in plaintex.	t or code)	
/ia	AIRTEL	AIR MAII		100
	то :	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060	))	
	FROM :	SAC, ALBANY (65-2913)		
	SUBJECT:	MD: LEK S10		
h		Re Albany airtel to Bur	eau, 2/16/72.	
	1 nad verte	Enclosed are two copies ceiving this communication that y left out of reference ackground on	on. This page was	
		Albany copies corrected.	/	
	2 - Burea 2 - Bosto 2 - Los A 2 - New Y 2 - WFO ( 2 - Alban GAP:kap (12)	u (RM) (Encs.2) (65-5236) (Encs.2) (RM) (65-5236) (105-2795) ork (65-25641) (Encs.2) (RM) (65-11613) (Encs.2) (RM) y	) (RM) 4/11/72 )21 (RM)	
	autel		45 74	
de	autol 1610)			ECORDED
			(1)	701
			SPEC. IN	OFFICE
Appr	oved:	Sent 2	- O.	S. A.

	•	FBI	
	i'	Date: 3/30/72	
Transmi	it the following	in	
		(Type in plaintext or code)	
Via	AIRTEL	(Priority)	The state of the s
	TO:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060)	
	FROM:	SAC, BALTIMORE (65-3896) P	
	SUBJECT:	MC LEK SIO OO: Los Angeles	i et in e Generalia Generalia Generalia
		Re Baltimore airtel to Bureau, 3/17/72.	1
- 1		The following is submitted for insertion into	ADP.
H:65 T	Security Baltimore	Grand Jury, Boston, Mass., 3/3/72, Supervisor, C&P Telephone Company of Maryland, e, furnished record of toll calls for telephone ted to  ine followers are listed individuals who are subsequently s subscribers to telephone numbers in the State  :	to wing iden-
2, 32	DATE	LOCATION TELEPHONE NO. DURATION OF CALL	SUBSCRIBER
122	10/26/71	1 min.	
cluth			
		SI-115	
de's			
Zu (	3 - Bures 2 - Los A	Angeles 4-12	
	-1 - Bosto 2 - Balti KF:1mk (8)	on (INFO) imore 22 MAR 31 1972	cont.
	•	2 al SPEC. INV.	lise
Ap			

Airtel to Baltimore RE: MC LEK 65-74060

#### NOTE:

Prior investigation has developed considerable information indicating possibility may have assisted Daniel Ellsberg in the distribution of the "Pentagon papers" to various U. S. lewspapers during late June and early July, 1971. Federal Grand Jury, Boston, issued subpoena duces tecum 3/3/72 for telephone company records relating to long-distance calls made from two telephone numbers subscribed to by by referenced airtel 3/30/72 Baltimore identified subscribers who reside within Baltimore's territory; however, comparison of this data with telephone company records revealed number of discrepancies which have been brought to Baltimore's attention for correction.

-			Date	: 4/5/72		-
ansmi	t the following	in				1397
			(Type in plaint		i	
_	AIPTEL		AIR MAIL (REGI	STERED)	. !	
a			(	(Priority)		
-,						
	TO:	DIBECTOR	, FBI (65-74060)			
1	10.		TION: DID			
ne	7	MIIIII	IIII. DID			
/</td <td>BO.</td> <td>SAC, SAN</td> <td>FRANCISCO (65-6</td> <td>076)(P)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	BO.	SAC, SAN	FRANCISCO (65-6	076)(P)		
1	-010	**				
	,				* -	
	SUBJECT:		•			
		SIO				
		Ro Dunos	u airtel to San	Enancieco II	/3/70 50-	
			nd LHM dated 3/2			
11			for the Bureau			
	Boston ar Pages hav	id Los Ang	San Francisco LH eles are two con amended are numb , and 19.	ies of same a	amended par	
1,						
			nd Los Angeles a			
			s regarding page changes in San F			
		s set for		rancisco aire	cer or	
1	-/-/   - 0	2 200 101	VIII DOLONI			
		For info	rmation of the B	ureau, correc	ctions are	
	listed in	sequence	as set with in	referenced f	Bureau airt	tcl.
	0.	15 3 1	ENCLOSUS ME	1 + 1 3/2-1-2		
1	Burea	u (Encl 4	8)(RM) (FM)(1)(RM)			
f	2 = 10s A	ngalos (F	nc1 16) (RM) 11 3 11	e 115.	7.11.6.	
	21.767	rancisco	net 10)(nn)	-	STREET, STREET	-
	SMB/kle	rancibco		No.	OT RECORI	משור
9	(10)			23	2 AFR 77 197	
1	<i>†</i>				11	al III
-				-		-
		4		a a 30-4	WAR. C.	1/0
						MELIC
_					TX DE	145
97	ARG2115	272	Sent	V 1	SPACE	
-		pecial Agent i		U, S, COVERNMENT	CONS	OEIDA

# FBI

To: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION (Priority)  TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION EXHIBIT SECTION  FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)  SUBJECT: DANIFL ELLSBERG; ATTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR. CONSPIRACY; TGP; ESP  Enclosed for the Bureau is one chart and a xerox copy of chart supplied by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  FINCTUSURE REC21  2 - Eureau (Enc. 2) (RM)  2 - Los Angeles  JFS/bab  (4)  15 MIS S 1972			FBI
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION EXHIBIT SECTION  FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)  SUBJECT: DANIEL ELLSBERG:    ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.    CONSPIRACY; TGP; ESP     Enclosed for the Bureau is one chart and a xerox copy of chart supplied by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  [NULLUSURE REC21]  2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)(RM)  2 - Los Angeles  JFS/bab  (4)  15 AIR S 1972		7	
TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)  SUBJECT: DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR. CONSPIRACY; TGP; ESP  Finclosed for the Bureau is one chart and a xerox copy of chart supplied by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  FINCLOSURE REC21  2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)  2 - Los Angeles  EX-100  Lacor J. Malor 22.	dosmit the	e following in _	(Type in plaintext or code)
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (105-27952)  SUBJFCT: DANIFL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR. CONSPIRACY; TGP; ESP  Finclosed for the Bureau is one chart and a xerox copy of chart supplied by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  ENCLUSURE REC21  2 - Eureau (Enc. 2)(RM)  2 - Los Angeles  JFS/bab  (4)  (4)  15 MR 3 1972	ia 🗼	AIRTEL	AIR MAIL (REGISTERED) (Priority)
SUBJECT: DANIEL ELLSBERG; ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR. CONSPIRACY; TGP; ESP  Enclosed for the Bureau is one chart and a xerox copy of chart supplied by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  FINCLOSURE REC21  2 - Eureau (Enc. 2) (RM)  2 - Ios Angeles  JFS/bab  (4)  [Arrow J. Mr. Jork.	1	то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-74060) ATTN: ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION
Enclosed for the Bureau is one chart and a xerox copy of chart supplied by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN.  The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  ENCLOSURE  2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)(RM)  2 - Los Angeles  JFS/bab  (4)  15 MR 3 1972		FROM:	
The enclosed chart was furnished by AUSA  DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  FNULUSURE  REC21  2 - Eureau (Enc. 2)(RM)  2 - Ios Angeles  EX-100  JFS/bab (4)  15 MR 6 1972	r)	SUBJECT:	ANTHONY JOSEPH RUSSO, JR.
DAVID R. NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five feet high and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm but lightweight backing. The short xerox copy contains notations as to the colors he wishes on the borders shown. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an exhibit as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, requested it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, however, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare it as a complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit is being left to their discretion.  Trial date has not yet been set, however, indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  ENULUSURE REC-21  2 - Bureau (Enc. 2) (RM)  2 - Los Angeles  EX-100  ISLANDE STATE S 1972		xerox cop	
indications are that it will be immediately after 5/30/72 and it is requested/that the exhibit be completed well in advance of that date.  2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)(RM) 2 - Ios Angeles  EX-100  IFS/bab  (4)  IFS/bab  IFS/bab  IFS/bab  IFF-100  IFF-100		feet high but lighty notations shown. The exhibit a requested however, it as a contact of the exhibit as a contact	NISSEN and he requests that it be enlarged five and four feet wide and affixed onto a firm weight backing. The short xerox copy contains as to the colors he wishes on the borders. The Exhibit Section is requested to prepare an as requested by Mr. NISSEN. Mr. NISSEN as noted, it be affixed to a lightweight firm backing, should the Exhibit Section be able to prepare complete one unit lightweight but firm exhibit
2 - Bureau (Enc. 2)(RM) 2 - Ios Angeles  EX-100  JFS/bab (4)  15 / 17 6 1972		5/30/72 8	ons are that it will be immediately after and it is requested that the exhibit be completed advance of that date.
JFS/bab (4)  15 KIR G 1972  1 xrex fr 1/11/72 t.		2 - Burea 2 - Ios A	au (Enc. 2)(RM) 65-1/4/160-3394
HINT I don't don't don't de la			
		" we will	HIVIT STREET STREET
Approved: Special Region Chalge	Approv	ved:	9 1 CC. IN

RESULTS OF FBI EXAMINATION
FOR LATENT PRINTS

NOT RECORDED

5 APR 7 1972

Martin 8/80/2 = 61 APR 11 1972

Location	front	front front front front front front front
Actual Page #	Title page	A-4 A-41 A-42 A-47 A-49 Divider IA3 Divider B the character
Penciled Page #		
No. of Fingerprints	1	ਜਜਜਜਜਜ
Individual	Anthony Russo	Daniel Ellsberg
Vol. or Document	I TS 3661 Vietnam & the U.S. 1940-1950	

	Location
	Actual Page #
	Penciled Page #
	No. of Fingerprints
1	Individual
r	or Document

front

A-48

U. S. Involvement in the Franco - Viet Minh War 1950-1954

Daniel Ellsberg

Vol.

Location	front cover	back
Actual Page #		Back cover,
Penciled Page #		
No. of Fingerprints	1	1
 Individual	Anthony Russo	Daniel Ellsberg
Vol. or Document	IV A 2 TS 3663A Aid for France in Indochina 1950–1954	

			10		,														
	Location	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	front	
•	Actual Page #	Title page	Forward	6	49	. 51		72	32	35	37	40	41	44	58	29	10	88	
	Penciled Page #	ı	2	62	155	157	164	178	223	226	228	231	232	235	249	258	261	279	
	No. of Fingerprints	Palm prints 1	-	က	Н			<b>н</b>	H	-		H	-	H	H	H	-		
1	Vol. 6r Decument Individual	IV A 5 Evolution of the War Origin of the Insurgency 1954-1960	Daniel Ellsberg																

Individual	No. of Fingerprints	Penciled Page #	Actual Page #	Location
Anthony Russo	4		2	back
	2		9	back
	н		20	back
	က		. 56	back
	4		28	back
	es.		29	back
	4		42	back
	က		43	back
	7		44	back
	· ·		. 47	back
	2		57	back
	<b>,-1</b>		58	front
	-	•	59	back

Vol. or Document

VB5 TS3664C The Overthrow of Vgo Dinh Diem, Vlay - Nov 1963

	3:	3	
Location	front back front front front front front front front	front	
Actual Page #	iii Divider table of content iv v vi vii viii xii Divider "The Situation"	xii	
Penciled Page #	5 8 8 11 15 31	15	
No. of Fingerprints	нч чючхч4ч	1	
Individual	Anthony Russo	Daniel Ellsberg	
Vol. or Document	IV C 4 TS 3665A Evolution of the War Marine Combat Units Go to Da Nang March 1965		

- Me

Individual	No. of Fingerprints	Penciled Page #	Actual Page #	Location
Anthony Russo	2		1	front
	H		S	back
	က		13	back.
	4		22	back
	H		49	front
	-		64	back
	2		68	front
	2		69	back
			70	back
	H	•	84	front
	2		Page marked	back
			U S Move	
	7		Summary	back
	2		Chronology	back
	Palm print 1		Page marked US Move	back

IV C 5
TS 3665B
Phase I in the
Build-Up of U. S.
Forces, The Debate
March - July 1965

Vol. or Document

Location	back 1 front 4 back	
Actual Page #	74 75 76	
Penciled Page #	90 91	
No. of Fingerprints	F 23	
Individual	Anthony Russo	
Vol. or Document	IV C 8 TS 3665C Re-Emphasis on Pacification 1965-1967	

X.

•			-																		
Location	front	front	front	front	front	front	back	back	back	back	1 front	1 back	front	back	front		Jood .	DACK	back	back	
Actual Page #	Front cover	٠,٦	iii	က	Index	41	53	56	. 25	. 58	62		63	64	89		c	. 7	62	92	
Penciled Page #		က	2	15	23	64	92	7.9	. 08	81	85		86	87	91		7	1.1	85	100	
No. of Fingerprints	1	, .	1		П	. 2	н	က	က	2	2		т	က	1	Dalm prints	1	4	H	-1	
Individual	Anthony Russo										•									Daniel Ellsberg	
ol. or Document	7 C 9 (a)	S 3665D	. S. GVN	elations Vol. I	ec. 1963	ın 1965							•					-			

Vol. or Document	Individual	No. of Fingerprints	Penciled Page #	Actual Page #	Location	
IV C 9 (b)	Anthony Russo	1	11	viii	front	
Relations Vol. II	Linda Sinay	ı	62	56	back,	
July 1965 -	Daniel Ellsberg		ന	•=	front	·~
Dec. 1967		П	30	7	back	,
		H	47	24	front	
			52	29	front	

Location	outside front
Actual Page #	front cover title page
Penciled Page #	
No. of Fingerprints	Palm prints 1 1
Individual	Anthony Russo

VI.C.1 Settlement of the conflict History of Contacts Negotiations 1965-1966

Vol. or Document

Same is					
Vol. or Document	Individual	No. of Fingerprints	Penciled Page #	Actual Page #	Location
VI C 4	Anthony Russo	1	52	13	back
		1	53	14	back
Histories of Contacts:		. 1	62	7	back
1967 - 1968		က	63	Ø	front.
		1	99	11	back
		1	29	12	front
		1	107	9	front
		2	207	17	back
		4	208	18	1 front
					3 back
		2	508	19	1 front
,					1 back
,		-	210	20	front
હું દ					
		Number of palm			
		prints	C LI	~	1000
	• 1	٦,	200	74	Dack
		-	55	16	back
		H	207	17	back
	-	<b>~</b>	208	18	back
		-	209	19	back
	Daniel Ellsberg	1	290	Divider "Killy"	back
	Vii Van Thai	8	-	4	front
		1	28	19	front
			000	000	hook
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	70	1 6	30	91	back
7			36	27	back
		1	39	30	back
		1	100	45	back
		. 1	205	15	back

	, <b>O</b>	
Location	front front front front	
Actual Page #	Top Secret  13  4  Top/Secret	
Penciled Page #	N 8 8 N	
No. of Fingerprints	2 1 1 Palm print	
Individual	Anthony Russo	
Vol. or Document	T S 3234 Report of Chairman, JCS. on Situation in Vietnam and MACV Force Requirements Wheeler Report	

Sir of

\*\*

Individual	No. of Fingerprints	Penciled Page	Actual Page #	Location
Part Ellsherg	2		back cover	outer surface
מיווחבר חדומה בי	က		Record of	front
			Access	
	23	2	95	front
		8	97	front
		11	104	back
		17	116	back
	-	36	154	back
		7.0	222	back
	· •	72	225	front
		7.4	230	back
		80	239	front
	·	81	241	front
	٠.	85	249	front
	4	87	254	back
	1 22	92	264	back
	Palm prints 3 3		back cover Record of Access	outer surface front

to 1286
recollation
recollation
North Study
of the 1954
recold Conferent

Coll or Document

Special Agent in Charge

-			
D	~		
_	ч		

	V	3/24/72	
nsmit the following in _	· (Type in plaintext or	code) .	
AIRTEL	AIR	MAIL	
	(Priorit		
Д то:	DIRECTOR, FBI (65-7406	30)	
~	ATTENTION: DOMESTIC IN		DIVISION:
	IDENTIFICATI	ON DIVISION	
<i>9</i>	LATENT FINGE	ERPRINT SECT	CION
FROM:	SAC, COLUMBIA (65-76)	(RUC)	
RE:	2 40 450	1 2 3	
ME:	NC LEK		- 10 mg 10 m
	510		्य १५ - २०१४मा द्वीरावरी प्राप्ति स्थिति । १४ - १५ - २०१४मा द्वीरावरी प्राप्ति स्थापित ।
	Re WFO airtel to Bureau,	2/29/72.	
	Enclosed for the Bureau	is one fine	
reflecting fir	ngerprints of	is one img	erprint card
	On 3/24/72		
	On 3/24/72, hppeared at the Columb	na office a	nd was
lingerprinted	appeared at the Columb	la Office a	nd was
lingerprinted	appeared at the Columb		
lingerprinted	appeared at the Columb		
lingerprinted	appeared at the Columb		
lingerprinted	appeared at the Columb		
ringe rprinted	appeared at the Columb		
lingerprinted	appeared at the Columb		
	For the information of t	he Identifi	cation Division
Division is re	For the information of the For elimination purposes equested to compare the fit	the Identifi	cation Division
Division is re	For the information of to the formula of the formula of the first tendence of tendence	the Identifi the Identifi ngerprints the Vietnam	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentifi	For the information of to for elimination purposes equested to compare the first ed latents developed on the second contract of the secon	the Identifi	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentificatedy Document	For the information of the formation of the formation purposes equested to compare the first ed latents developed on the first section of the first section	the Identifi the Identifi ngerprints the Vietnam	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentificatedy Document	For the information of the formation of the formation purposes equested to compare the first ed latents developed on the first section (NRM)	the Identifi the Identifi ngerprints the Vietnam	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentifistudy Document  (3) - Bureau (E1 - WFO (65-11)	For the information of the For the information purposes equested to compare the fined latents developed on the first section (INRM) (info)(RM)	the Identifiant the Vietnam	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentificated by Document 3 - Bureau (El - WFO (65-11 1 - Columbia)	For the information of the For the information purposes equested to compare the fined latents developed on the first section (INRM) (info)(RM)	the Identifiant the Vietnam	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentificatedy Document  3 - Bureau (Ell - WFO (65-11) - Columbia  JWA: aim	For the information of the For the information purposes equested to compare the fined latents developed on the first section (INRM) (info)(RM)	the Identifiant the Vietnam	cation Division
Division is rethe unidentificated by Document 3 - Bureau (El - WFO (65-11 1 - Columbia)	For the information of the For the information purposes equested to compare the fined latents developed on the first section (INRM) (info)(RM)	the Identifiant the Vietnam	cation Division

1-336 (Rev. 2-1-72) BURFALL Washington, D. C. 20537 REPORT IDENTIFICATION DIVISION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION 65-76 YOUR FILE NO. April 7. 1972 FBI FILE NO. LATENT CASE NO. 10 10 10 RE: REFERENCE: EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Latent vainto developed on volumes in fi the rath 12 fle, 14 617, 17 620 and 17 fel, not identical Linger-winte retained to tevent Timerraint food of MAILED 7 APRY 1972 FBI

. Room 603, 9th & D. Loom 612, 9th & D

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

TELETYPE UNIT

John Edgar

loover, Director

DEH: smg

(11.)

MAIL ROOM [

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION WORK SHEET

Recorded: 3/30/72 8:53 a.m. 1sf

Reference No: 65-76

FBI File No: 65-74060-35

Received: 3/30/72

Latent Case NoA-38774

Answer to: SAC. Columbia

Copy to: IVFO 65 11613 LA 105-27952

RE: MC IFF Examination requested by: Addressee

RE: STO

Date of reference communication: Airtel 3/24/72

Specimens:

Fingerprint card submitted for elimination purposes of:



Interes der on LA# 1 the LA# 13 Evidence noted by:

1A#17, WF #30 + WF #31 - 4 fof its

For to temp retirel LFPS

Examination completed 230